

AGREEMENT

between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products

THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITY,

hereinafter referred to as the 'Community',

and

THE SWISS CONFEDERATION,

hereinafter referred to as 'Switzerland',

together referred to hereinafter as 'the Parties',

RESOLVED gradually to eliminate the barriers affecting the bulk of their trade in accordance with the provisions on the establishment of free-trade areas in the Agreement establishing the World Trade Organisation,

Whereas, in Article 15 of the Free Trade Agreement of 22 July 1972, the Parties declared their readiness to foster, so far as their agricultural policies allow, the harmonious development of trade in agricultural products to which that Agreement does not apply,

HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

Objective

1. The objective of this Agreement shall be to strengthen the free-trade relations between the Parties by improving the access of each to the market in agricultural products of the other.

2. 'Agricultural products' means the products listed in Chapters 1 to 24 of the International Convention on the Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System. For the purposes of applying Annexes 1, 2 and 3 to this Agreement, the products falling under Chapter 3 and headings 16.04 and 16.05 of the Harmonised System and the products covered by CN codes 0511 91 10, 0511 91 90, 1902 20 10 and 2301 20 00 shall be excluded.

3. This Agreement shall not apply to the subjects covered by Protocol 2 to the Free Trade Agreement, with the exception of the relevant concessions granted in Annexes 1 and 2 hereto.

Article 2

Tariff concessions

1. Without prejudice to the concessions set out in Annex 3, the tariff concessions granted by Switzerland to the Community shall be as listed in Annex 1 hereto.

2. Without prejudice to the concessions set out in Annex 3, the tariff concessions granted by the Community to Switzerland shall be as listed in Annex 2 hereto.

Article 3

Concessions regarding cheese

The specific provisions applicable to trade in cheeses shall be as set out in Annex 3 hereto.

Article 4

Rules on origin

The rules on origin mutually applicable under Annexes 1, 2 and 3 to this Agreement shall be as set out in Protocol 3 to the Free Trade Agreement.

Article 5

Removing technical barriers to trade

1. The way technical obstacles to trade in agricultural products are to be reduced in the various fields shall be as set out in the Annexes hereto as follows:

— Annex 4 on plant health,

- Annex 5 on animal feed,
 - Annex 6 on seeds,
 - Annex 7 on trade in wine-sector products,
 - Annex 8 on the mutual recognition and protection of names of spirit drinks and aromatised wine-based drinks,
 - Annex 9 on organically produced agricultural products and foodstuffs,
 - Annex 10 on recognition of conformity checks for fruit and vegetables subject to marketing standards,
 - Annex 11 on animal health and zootechnical measures applicable to trade in live animals and animal products.
2. Article 1(2) and (3) and Articles 6, 7, 8, and 10 to 13 of this Agreement shall not apply to Annex 11.

Article 6

Joint Committee on Agriculture

1. A Joint Committee (hereinafter referred to as 'the Committee') made up of representatives of the Parties shall be set up.
2. The Committee shall be responsible for the administration of this Agreement and shall ensure its good functioning.
3. The Committee shall be empowered to adopt decisions as provided for in this Agreement and the Annexes hereto. Such decisions shall be implemented by the Parties in accordance with their own rules.
4. The Committee shall establish its own Rules of Procedure.
5. The Committee shall act by mutual agreement.
6. To ensure the proper implementation of this Agreement, the Parties shall hold consultations within the Committee at the request of either Party.
7. The Committee shall set up the working groups needed to administer the Annexes to this Agreement. Its Rules of Procedure shall specify, in particular, the membership of such working groups and the way they are to operate.

Article 7

Settlement of disputes

Either Party may bring a matter under dispute which concerns the interpretation or application of this Agreement to the Committee. The latter shall endeavour to settle the dispute. Any information which might be of use in making possible an in-depth examination of the situation with a view to finding an acceptable solution shall be supplied to the Committee. To this end, the Committee shall examine all possibilities to maintain the good functioning of this Agreement.

Article 8

Exchange of information

1. The Parties shall exchange all relevant information regarding the implementation and application of this Agreement.

2. Each Party shall inform the other of any changes it intends to make to laws, regulations and administrative provisions within the scope of this Agreement and shall notify the other Party of any new provisions as soon as possible.

Article 9

Confidentiality

Representatives, experts and other agents of the Parties shall be required, even after their duties have ceased, not to disclose information, obtained in the framework of this Agreement, which is covered by the obligation of professional secrecy.

Article 10

Safeguard measures

1. Where, in connection with the application of Annexes 1, 2 and 3 to this Agreement and having regard to the special sensitivity of the agricultural markets of the Parties, imports of products originating in one Party cause or threaten to cause a serious disturbance on the markets of the other, the Parties shall immediately hold consultations to seek a suitable solution. Pending such a solution, the Party concerned may take any measures it deems necessary.

2. Where safeguard measures as provided for in paragraph 1 or in the other Annexes hereto are taken:

- (a) the following procedures shall apply in the absence of specific provisions:
 - where either Party intends to implement safeguard measures with respect to part or all of the territory of the other, it shall inform the latter in advance, stating its reasons,

- where either Party takes safeguard measures in respect of part or all of its own territory or that of a third country, it shall inform the other as soon as possible,
 - without prejudice to the possibility of putting the planned measures into force immediately, consultations shall be held between the two Parties as soon as possible with a view to finding suitable solutions,
 - where safeguard measures are taken by a Member State of the Community with respect to Switzerland, another Member State or a third country, the Community shall duly inform Switzerland as soon as possible;
- (b) measures which least disrupt the way this Agreement operates must be given priority.

Article 11

Amendments

The Committee may decide to amend Annexes 1 and 2 and the Appendices to the other Annexes hereto.

Article 12

Review

1. Where either Party seeks a review of this Agreement, it shall submit a reasoned request to the other.
2. The Parties may entrust the Committee with the task of considering any such request and, where appropriate, of putting forward recommendations, in particular with a view to holding negotiations.
3. Any agreements resulting from negotiations as provided for in paragraph 2 shall be submitted for ratification or approval by the Parties in accordance with their respective procedures.

Article 13

Evolutionary clause

1. The Parties hereby undertake to continue to work towards achieving gradually greater liberalisation of trade between them in agricultural products.
2. To that end, the Parties shall regularly review within the Committee the conditions governing trade between them in agricultural products.

3. In the light of the outcome of such considerations and of their respective agricultural policies and taking account of the sensitivity of the agricultural markets, the Parties may enter into negotiations under this Agreement with a view to further reducing obstacles to trade in agricultural products on a basis of reciprocal and mutually advantageous preferences.

4. Any agreements resulting from negotiations as provided for in paragraph 3 shall be submitted for ratification or approval by the Parties in accordance with their respective procedures.

Article 14

Implementation of the Agreement

1. The Parties shall take all steps, whether general or specific, to ensure the performance of the obligations arising from this Agreement.
2. They shall abstain from any measure which is liable to jeopardise the attainment of the objectives of this Agreement.

Article 15

Annexes

The Annexes to this Agreement, including the Appendices thereto, shall form an integral part thereof.

Article 16

Territorial scope

This Agreement shall apply, on the one hand, to the territories to which the Treaty establishing the European Community is applied and under the conditions laid down in that Treaty and, on the other, to the territory of Switzerland.

Article 17

Entry into force and duration

1. This Agreement shall be ratified or approved by the Parties in accordance with their respective procedures. It shall enter into force on the first day of the second month following the final notification of the deposit of the instruments of ratification or approval of all the following seven Agreements:

Agreement on Trade in Agricultural Products

Agreement on the Free Movement of Persons

Agreement on Air Transport

Agreement on the Carriage of Goods and Passengers by Road and Rail

Agreement on Mutual Recognition in Relation to Conformity Assessment

Agreement on Certain Aspects of Government Procurement

Agreement on Scientific and Technological Cooperation.

2. This Agreement is concluded for an initial period of seven years. It shall be renewed indefinitely unless the Community or Switzerland notifies the other Party to the contrary before the

initial period expires. In the event of such notification, the provisions of paragraph 4 shall apply.

3. Either the Community or Switzerland may terminate this Agreement by notifying the other Party of its decision. In the event of such notification, the provisions of paragraph 4 shall apply.

4. The seven Agreements referred to in paragraph 1 shall cease to apply six months after receipt of notification of non-renewal referred to in paragraph 2 or termination referred to in paragraph 3.

Hecho en Luxemburgo, el veintiuno de junio de mil novecientos noventa y nueve, en dos ejemplares en las lenguas alemana, danesa, española, finesa, francesa, griega, inglesa, italiana, neerlandesa, portuguesa y sueca, siendo cada uno de estos textos igualmente auténtico.

Udfærdiget i Luxembourg, den enogtyvende juni nitten hundrede og nioghalvfems i to eksemplarer på dansk, engelsk, finsk, fransk, græsk, italiensk, nederlandsk, portugisisk, spansk, svensk og tysk, idet hver af disse tekster har samme gyldighed.

Geschehen zu Luxemburg am einundzwanzigsten Juni neunzehnhundertneunundneunzig in zweifacher Ausfertigung in dänischer, deutscher, englischer, finnischer, französischer, griechischer, italienischer, niederländischer, portugiesischer, spanischer und schwedischer Sprache, wobei jeder dieser Wortlaute gleichermaßen verbindlich ist.

Έγινε στο Λουξεμβούργο, στις είκοσι μία Ιουνίου χίλια εννιακόσια ενενήντα εννέα, σε δύο αντίτυπα στην αγγλική, γαλλική, γερμανική, δανική, ελληνική, ισπανική, ιταλική, ολλανδική, πορτογαλική, σουηδική και φινλανδική γλώσσα, όλα δε τα κείμενα αυτά είναι εξίσου αυθεντικά.

Done at Luxembourg on the twenty-first day of June in the year one thousand nine hundred and ninety-nine, in duplicate in the Spanish, Danish, German, Greek, English, French, Italian, Dutch, Portuguese, Finnish and Swedish languages, each text being equally authentic.

Fait à Luxembourg, le vingt-et-un juin mil neuf cent quatre-vingt dix-neuf, en double exemplaire, en langues allemande, anglaise, danoise, espagnole, finnoise, française, grecque, italienne, néerlandaise, portugaise et suédoise, chacun de ces textes faisant également foi.

Fatto a Lussemburgo, addì ventuno giugno millenovecentonovantanove, in duplice esemplare, in lingua danese, finnica, francese, greca, inglese, italiana, olandese, portoghese, spagnola, svedese e tedesca. Ciascuna delle versioni linguistiche fa parimenti fede.

Gedaan te Luxemburg, de eenentwintigste juni negentienhonderd negenennegentig, in tweevoud, in de Deense, de Duitse, de Engelse, de Finse, de Franse, de Griekse, de Italiaanse, de Nederlandse, de Portugese, de Spaanse en de Zweedse taal, zijnde alle talen gelijkelijk authentiek.

Feito no Luxemburgo, em vinte e um de Junho de mil novecentos e noventa e nove, em dois exemplares, nas línguas alemã, dinamarquesa, espanhola, finlandesa, francesa, grega, inglesa, italiana, neerlandesa, portuguesa e sueca, fazendo igualmente fé qualquer dos textos.

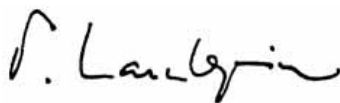
Tehty Luxemburgissa kahdentenäkymmenentenäensimmäisenä päivänä kesäkuuta vuonna tuhatyhdeksänsataayhdeksänkymmentäyhdeksän kahtena kappaleena englannin, espanjan, hollannin, italian, kreikan, portugalin, ranskan, ruotsin, saksan, suomen ja tanskan kielellä, ja jokainen teksti on yhtä todistusvoimainen.

Utfärdat i Luxemburg den tjugoförsta juni nittonhundraiontio i två exemplar på det danska, engelska, finska, franska, grekiska, italienska, nederländska, portugisiska, spanska, svenska och tyska språket, vilka samtliga texter är giltiga.

Por la Comunidad Europea
For Det Europæiske Fællesskab
Für die Europäische Gemeinschaft
Για την Ευρωπαϊκή Κοινότητα
For the European Community
Pour la Communauté européenne
Per la Comunità europea
Voor de Europese Gemeenschap
Pela Comunidade Europeia
Euroopan yhteisön puolesta
På Europeiska gemenskapens vägnar



Por la Confederación Suiza
For Det Schweiziske Edsforbund
Für der Schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft
Για την Ελβετική Συνομοσπονδία
For the Swiss Confederation
Pour la Confédération suisse
Per la Confederazione svizzera
Voor de Zwitserse Bondsstaat
Pela Confederação Suíça
Sveitsin valaliiton puolesta
På Schweiziska Edsförbundets vägnar



CONTENTS

ANNEX 1:	Concessions granted by Switzerland
ANNEX 2:	Concessions granted by the Community
ANNEX 3:	Concessions regarding cheeses
	<i>Appendix 1:</i> Concessions granted by the Community
	<i>Appendix 2:</i> Concessions granted by Switzerland
	<i>Appendix 3:</i> List of names of 'Italice' cheese which can be imported into Switzerland
	<i>Appendix 4:</i> Cheese descriptions
ANNEX 4	on plant health
	(<i>Appendices 1 to 4</i> to be drawn up)
	<i>Appendix 5:</i> Exchange of information
ANNEX 5	on animal feed
	(<i>Appendix 1</i> to be drawn up)
	<i>Appendix 2:</i> List of legislative provisions referred to in Article 9
ANNEX 6	on seeds
	<i>Appendix 1:</i> Legislation
	<i>Appendix 2:</i> Seed inspection and certification bodies
	<i>Appendix 3:</i> Community derogations allowed by Switzerland
	<i>Appendix 4:</i> List of third countries
ANNEX 7	on trade in wine-sector products
	<i>Appendix 1:</i> List of instruments referred to in Article 4 relating to wine-sector products
	<i>Appendix 2:</i> Protected names referred to in Article 6
	<i>Appendix 3:</i> relating to Articles 6 and 25
ANNEX 8	on the mutual recognition and protection of names of spirit drinks and aromatised wine-based drinks
	<i>Appendix 1:</i> Protected names of spirit drinks originating in the Community
	<i>Appendix 2:</i> Protected names of spirit drinks originating in Switzerland
	<i>Appendix 3:</i> Protected names of aromatised drinks originating in the Community
	<i>Appendix 4:</i> Protected names of aromatised drinks originating in Switzerland

ANNEX 9 on organically produced agricultural products and foodstuffs

Appendix 1: List of regulations applicable

Appendix 2: Rules of application

ANNEX 10 on recognition of conformity checks for fruit and vegetables subject to marketing standards

Appendix: Swiss inspection bodies authorised to issue inspection certificates as provided for in Article 3 of Annex 10

ANNEX 11 on animal-health and zootechnical measures applicable to trade in live animals and animal products

Appendix 1: Control measures/notification of diseases

Appendix 2: Animal health: trade and placing on the market

Appendix 3: Imports of live animals and certain animal products from third countries

Appendix 4: Zootechnical provisions, including those governing imports from third countries

Appendix 5: Checks and fees

Appendix 6: Animal products

Appendix 7: Responsible authorities

Appendix 8: Adjustments to regional conditions

Appendix 9: Guidelines on procedures for conducting audits

Appendix 10: Border checks and inspection fees

Appendix 11: Contact points

ANNEX 1

CONCESSIONS GRANTED BY SWITZERLAND

The tariff concessions set out below are granted by Switzerland for the following products originating in the Community and are, where applicable, subject to an annual quantity.

Swiss tariff heading	Description	Customs duty applicable (CHF/100 kg gross weight)	Annual quantity (tonnes net weight)
ex 0210 11 91	Hams and cuts thereof, with bone in, of swine (other than wild boar), salted or in brine, dried or smoked	Free	
ex 0210 19 91	Hams and cuts thereof, boneless, of swine (other than wild boar), salted or in brine, dried or smoked	Free	1 000 ⁽¹⁾
0210 20 10	Dried meat of bovine animals	Free	200 ⁽²⁾
0602 10 00	Unrooted cuttings and slips	Free	Unlimited
0602 20 11	Plants in the form of pomaceous fruit rootstock (of seedling origin or produced by vegetative propagation): – Grafted, bare rooted	Free	⁽³⁾
0602 20 19	– Grafted, with root ball		
0602 20 21	– Not grafted, bare rooted		
0602 20 29	– Not grafted, with root ball		
0602 20 31	Plants in the form of stone fruit rootstock (of seedling origin or produced by vegetative propagation): – Grafted, bare rooted	Free	⁽³⁾
0602 20 39	– Grafted, with root ball		
0602 20 41	– Not grafted, bare rooted		
0602 20 49	– Not grafted, with root ball		
0602 20 51	Plants in the form of pomaceous or stone fruit rootstock (of seedling origin or produced by vegetative propagation), of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts: – Bare rooted	Free	Unlimited
0602 20 59	– Other than bare rooted		
0602 20 71	Trees, shrubs and bushes, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts, bare rooted: – Of kinds which bear pomaceous fruit		
0602 20 72	– Of kinds which bear stone fruit	Free	⁽³⁾
0602 20 79	– Other than of kinds which bear pomaceous or stone fruit	Free	Unlimited
0602 20 81	Trees, shrubs and bushes, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts, with root ball: – Of kinds which bear pomaceous fruit		
0602 20 82	– Of kinds which bear stone fruit	Free	⁽³⁾
0602 20 89	– Other than of kinds which bear pomaceous or stone fruit	Free	Unlimited

Swiss tariff heading	Description	Customs duty applicable (CHF/100 kg gross weight)	Annual quantity (tonnes net weight)
0602 30 00	Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	Free	Unlimited
0602 40 10	Roses, grafted or not: – Wild roses and wild rose stems	Free	Unlimited
0602 40 91	– Other than wild roses or wild rose stems: – Bare rooted		
0602 40 99	– Other than bare rooted, with root ball		
0602 90 11	Plants (of seedling origin or produced by vegetative propagation), of useful species; mushroom spawn: – Seedling vegetables and turf rolls	Free	Unlimited
0602 90 12	– Mushroom spawn		
0602 90 19	– Other than seedling vegetables, turf rolls or mushroom spawn		
0602 90 91	Other live plants (including their roots): – Bare rooted	Free	Unlimited
0602 90 99	– Other than bare rooted, with root ball		
0603 10 31	Cut carnations of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, from 1 May to 25 October	Free	1 000
0603 10 41	Cut roses of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, from 1 May to 25 October		
0603 10 51	Cut flowers and flower buds (other than carnations or roses) of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, from 1 May to 25 October: – Woody		
0603 10 59	– Other than woody		
0603 10 71	Cut tulips of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, from 26 October to 30 April	Free	Unlimited
0603 10 91	Cut flowers and flower buds (other than tulips or roses) of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, from 26 October to 30 April: – Woody	Free	Unlimited
0603 10 99	– Other than woody		
0702 00 10	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled: – Cherry tomatoes: – From 21 October to 30 April	Free	10 000
0702 00 20	– Peretti tomatoes (elongated): – From 21 October to 30 April		
0702 00 30	– Other tomatoes, of a diameter of 80 mm or more (beef tomatoes) – From 21 October to 30 April		
0702 00 90	– Other – From 21 October to 30 April		

Swiss tariff heading	Description	Customs duty applicable (CHF/100 kg gross weight)	Annual quantity (tonnes net weight)
0705 11 11	Iceberg lettuce, without outer leaf: – From 1 January to the end of February	Free	2 000
0705 21 10	Witloof chicory, fresh or chilled: – From 21 May to 30 September	Free	2 000
0709 30 10	Aubergines (egg-plants), fresh or chilled: – From 16 October to 31 May	Free	1 000
0709 51 00	Mushrooms, fresh or chilled	Free	Unlimited
0709 60 11	Sweet peppers, fresh or chilled: – From 1 November to 31 March	2,5	Unlimited
0709 90 50	Courgettes (including courgette flowers), fresh or chilled: – From 31 October to 19 April	Free	2 000
ex 0710 80 90	Mushrooms (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen	Free	Unlimited
0802 21 90 0802 22 90	Hazelnuts or filberts (<i>Corylus</i> spp.), fresh or dried: – In shell, other than for use as feed or for oil extraction – Shelled, other than for use as feed or for oil extraction	Free	Unlimited
ex 0802 90 90	Pine nuts, fresh or dried	Free	Unlimited
0805 10 00	Oranges, fresh or dried	Free	Unlimited
0805 20 00	Mandarines (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids, fresh or dried	Free	Unlimited
0807 11 00	Watermelons, fresh	Free	Unlimited
0807 19 00	Melons, fresh, other than watermelons	Free	Unlimited
0809 10 11 0809 10 91	Apricots, fresh, in open packings: – From 1 September to 30 June in other packings – From 1 September to 30 June	Free	2 000
0810 10 10	Strawberries, fresh: – From 1 September to 14 May	Free	10 000
0810 50 00	Kiwi fruit, fresh	Free	Unlimited
0910 20 00	Saffron	Free	Unlimited

Swiss tariff heading	Description	Customs duty applicable (CHF/100 kg gross weight)	Annual quantity (tonnes net weight)
1509 10 91	Virgin olive oil, other than for use as feed: – In glass containers holding 2 litres or less	60,60 ⁽⁴⁾	Unlimited
1509 10 99	– In glass containers holding more than 2 litres or in other containers	86,70 ⁽⁴⁾	Unlimited
1509 90 91	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, other than for use as feed: – In glass containers holding 2 litres or less	60,60 ⁽⁴⁾	Unlimited
1509 90 99	– In glass containers holding more than 2 litres or in other containers	86,70 ⁽⁴⁾	Unlimited
2002 10 10	Tomatoes, whole or in pieces, prepared or preserved other than by vinegar or acetic acid: – In containers holding more than 5 kg	2,50	Unlimited
2002 10 20	– In containers holding 5 kg or less	4,50	Unlimited
2002 90 10	Tomatoes, prepared or preserved other than by vinegar or acetic acid, other than whole or in pieces: – In containers holding more than 5 kg	Free	Unlimited
2002 90 21	Tomato pulp, puree and concentrate, in hermetically sealed containers, with a dry matter content of 25 % or more by weight, consisting of tomatoes and water and possibly salt or other seasoning, in containers holding 5 kg or less	Free	Unlimited
2002 90 29	Tomatoes, prepared or preserved other than by vinegar or acetic acid, other than whole or in pieces, and other than tomato pulp, puree or concentrate: – In containers holding 5 kg or less	Free	Unlimited
ex 2004 90 18	Artichokes, prepared or preserved other than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading No 2006: – In containers holding more than 5 kg	17,50	Unlimited
ex 2004 90 49	– In containers holding 5 kg or less	24,50	Unlimited
2005 60 10	Asparagus, prepared or preserved other than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading No 2006: – In containers holding more than 5 kg	Free	Unlimited
2005 60 90	– In containers holding 5 kg or less		
2005 70 10	Olives, prepared or preserved other than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading No 2006: – In containers holding more than 5 kg	Free	Unlimited
2005 70 90	– In containers holding 5 kg or less		
ex 2005 90 11	Capers and artichokes, prepared or preserved other than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading No 2006: – In containers holding more than 5 kg	17,5	Unlimited
ex 2005 90 40	– In containers holding 5 kg or less	24,5	Unlimited

Swiss tariff heading	Description	Customs duty applicable (CHF/100 kg gross weight)	Annual quantity (tonnes net weight)
2008 30 90	Citrus fruit, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	Unlimited
2008 50 10	Apricot pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included	10	Unlimited
2008 50 90	Apricots, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included	15	Unlimited
2008 70 10	Peach pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	Unlimited
2008 70 90	Peaches, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	Unlimited
ex 2009 30 19	Juice of any other single citrus fruit other than orange, grapefruit or pomelo, unfermented, not containing added spirit: – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, concentrated	6	Unlimited
ex 2009 30 20	– Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, concentrated	14	Unlimited
2204 21 50	Sweet wines, specialities and mistelles in containers: – Holding 2 litres or less ⁽⁵⁾	8,5	Unlimited
2204 29 50	– Holding more than 2 litres ⁽⁵⁾	8,5	Unlimited
ex 2204 21 50	Port, in containers holding 2 litres or less, as described ⁽⁶⁾	Free	1 000 hl
ex 2204 21 21	Retsina (a Greek white wine) in containers holding 2 litres or less, as described ⁽⁷⁾	Free	500 hl
ex 2204 29 21	Retsina (a Greek white wine) in containers holding more than 2 litres, as described ⁽⁷⁾ , of an alcoholic strength by volume: – Of more than 13 % vol.		
ex 2204 29 22	– Of 13 % vol or less.		

⁽¹⁾ Including 480 t of Parma and San Daniele ham under the terms of the Exchange of Letters of 25 January 1972 between the Community and Switzerland.

⁽²⁾ Including 170 t of Bresaola under the terms of the Exchange of Letters of 25 January 1972 between the Community and Switzerland.

⁽³⁾ Subject to an overall annual quota of 60 000 items.

⁽⁴⁾ Including the contribution to the Guarantee Fund for compulsory storage.

⁽⁵⁾ Covers only products specified in Annex 7 to the Agreement.

⁽⁶⁾ Description: 'Porto' means a quality wine produced in a specified region (Oporto in Portugal) in accordance with Regulation (EEC) No 823/87.

⁽⁷⁾ Description: 'Retsina' means a table wine within the meaning of the Community provisions referred to in Article 17 of, and Annex I to, Regulation (EEC) No 822/87.

ANNEX 2

CONCESSIONS GRANTED BY THE COMMUNITY

The tariff concessions set out below are granted by the Community for the following products originating in Switzerland and are, where applicable, subject to an annual quantity.

CN code	Description	Customs duty applicable (EUR/100 kg net)	Annual quantity (tonnes net weight)
ex 0210 20 90	Meat of bovine animals, boneless, dried	Free	1 200
ex 0401 30	Cream of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 %	Free	2 000
0403 10	Yogurt		
0402 29 11 ex 0404 90 83	Special milk, for infants, in hermetically sealed containers of a net content not exceeding 500 g of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 % ⁽¹⁾	43,8	Unlimited
0602	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn	Free	Unlimited
0603 10	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh	Free	Unlimited
0701 10 00	Seed potatoes, fresh or chilled	Free	4 000
0702 00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled	Free ⁽²⁾	1 000
0703 10 19 0703 90 00	Onions other than sets, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled	Free	5 000
0704 10 0704 90	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas with the exception of Brussels sprouts, fresh or chilled	Free	5 500
0705 11 0705 19 00 0705 29 00	Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium</i> spp.), with the exception of Witloof chicory (<i>Chicorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i>), fresh or chilled	Free	3 000
0706 10 00	Carrots and turnips, fresh or chilled	Free	5 000
0706 90 05 0706 90 11 0706 90 17 0706 90 90	Salad beetroot, salsify, celeraic, radishes and similar edible roots, with the exception of horseradish (<i>Cochlearia armoracia</i>), fresh or chilled	Free	3 000
0707 00 05	Cucumbers, fresh or chilled	Free ⁽²⁾	1 000
0708 20	Beans (<i>Vigna</i> , spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.), fresh, or chilled	Free	1 000
0709 30 00	Aubergines (eggplants), fresh or chilled	Free	500
0709 40 00	Celery other than celeriac, fresh or chilled	Free	500

CN code	Description	Customs duty applicable (EUR/100 kg net)	Annual quantity (tonnes net weight)
0709 51	Mushrooms, fresh or chilled	Free	Unlimited
0709 52 00	Truffles, fresh or chilled	Free	Unlimited
0709 70 00	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach), fresh or chilled	Free	1 000
0709 90 10	Salad vegetables, other than lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Chichorium</i> spp.), fresh or chilled	Free	1 000
0709 90 50	Fennel, fresh or chilled	Free	1 000
0709 90 70	Courgettes, fresh or chilled	Free ⁽²⁾	1 000
0709 90 90	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled	Free	1 000
0710 80 61 0710 80 69	Mushrooms (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen	Free	Unlimited
0712 90	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, whether or not obtained from cooked vegetables, but not further prepared, with the exception of onions, mushrooms and truffles	Free	Unlimited
ex 0808 10 20 ex 0808 10 50 ex 0808 10 90	Apples, other than cider apples, fresh	Free ⁽²⁾	3 000
0808 20	Pears and quinces, fresh	Free ⁽²⁾	3 000
0809 10 00	Apricots, fresh	Free ⁽²⁾	500
0809 20 95	Cherries, other than sour cherries (<i>Prunus cerasus</i>), fresh	Free ⁽²⁾	1 500 ⁽³⁾ ⁽⁴⁾
0809 40	Plums and sloes, fresh	Free ⁽²⁾	1 000
0810 20 10	Raspberries, fresh	Free	100
0810 20 90	Blackberries, mulberries and loganberries, fresh	Free	100
1106 30 10	Flour, meal and powder of bananas	Free	5
1106 30 90	Flour, meal and powder of other fruits of Chapter 8	Free	Unlimited
ex 2002 90 90	Powdered tomatoes, whether or not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter or starch ⁽¹⁾	Free	Unlimited
2003 10 80	Mushrooms, other than of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> , prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	Free	Unlimited
0710 10 00	Potatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	Free	3 000
2004 10 10 2004 10 99	Potatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading No 2006, with the exception of flour, meal or flakes		

CN code	Description	Customs duty applicable (EUR/100 kg net)	Annual quantity (tonnes net weight)
2005 20 80	Potatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading No 2006, with the exception of flour, meal or flakes and preparations that are thinly sliced, fried or baked, whether or not salted or flavoured, in airtight packings, suitable for immediate consumption		
ex 2005 90	Powdered preparations of vegetables and mixtures of vegetables, whether or not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter or starch ⁽⁵⁾	Free	Unlimited
ex 2008 30	Flaked or powdered citrus fruit, whether or not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter or starch ⁽⁵⁾	Free	Unlimited
ex 2008 40	Flaked or powdered pears, whether or not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter or starch ⁽⁵⁾	Free	Unlimited
ex 2008 50	Flaked or powdered apricots, whether or not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter or starch ⁽⁵⁾	Free	Unlimited
2008 60	Cherries, other prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	500
ex 0811 90 19 ex 0811 90 39	Cherries, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		
0811 90 80	Cherries, other than sour cherries (<i>Prunus cerasus</i>), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		
ex 2008 70	Flaked or powdered peaches, whether or not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter or starch ⁽⁵⁾	Free	Unlimited
ex 2008 80	Flaked or powdered strawberries, whether or not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter or starch ⁽⁵⁾	Free	Unlimited
ex 2008 99	Flaked or powdered fruits, whether or not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter or starch ⁽⁵⁾	Free	Unlimited
ex 2009 19	Powdered orange juice, whether or not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter	Free	Unlimited
ex 2009 20	Powdered grapefruit juice, whether or not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter	Free	Unlimited
ex 2009 30	Powdered juices of any other citrus fruits, whether or not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter	Free	Unlimited
ex 2009 40	Powdered pineapple juice, whether or not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter	Free	Unlimited
ex 2009 70	Powdered apple juice, whether or not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter	Free	Unlimited
ex 2009 80	Powdered pear juice, whether or not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter	Free	Unlimited

CN code	Description	Customs duty applicable (EUR/100 kg net)	Annual quantity (tonnes net weight)
ex 2009 80	Powdered juice of any other fruit or vegetable, whether or not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter	Free	Unlimited

(¹) For the products of this subheading, 'special milk for infants' means products that are free of pathogenic and toxicogenic germs and which contain less than 10 000 revivifiable aerobic bacteria and less than two coliform bacteria per gram.

(²) Where relevant, a specific duty and not the minimum duty should apply.

(³) Including 1 000 t under the terms of the Exchange of Letters of 14 July 1986.

(⁴) Where the date of entry into force of this Agreement does not coincide with the start of the calendar year, the addition quota of 500 t will be administered *pro rata temporis*.

(⁵) See Joint Declaration on the tariff classification of powdered vegetables and powdered fruit.

ANNEX 3

CONCESSIONS REGARDING CHEESES

1. The Community and Switzerland hereby undertake gradually to liberalise trade with each other in cheeses falling under heading 0406 of the Harmonised System over the five years following the entry into force of the Agreement.

2. The liberalisation process shall take place as follows:

- (a) **Imports into the Community**

In the first year following the entry into force of the Agreement, the Community shall gradually abolish or eliminate customs duties on imports of cheese originating in Switzerland, subject, where applicable, to an annual quantity. The basic customs duties and basic annual quantities for the various types of cheese shall be as set out in Appendix 1 hereto.

- (i) The Community shall reduce the basic customs duties listed in the table in Appendix 1 by 20 % per year. The first reduction shall take place one year after the entry into force of the Agreement.
 - (ii) The Community shall increase the tariff quota in the table in Appendix 1 by 1 250 tonnes per year; the first increase shall take place one year after the entry into force of the Agreement. Trade shall be fully liberalised by the beginning of the sixth year.
 - (iii) Switzerland shall be exempt from the requirement to comply with the free-at-frontier prices set out in the description of foods covered by CN code 0406 of the Common Customs Tariff.

- (b) **Exports from the Community**

The Community shall not apply export refunds for exports to Switzerland of cheeses falling under heading 0406 of the Harmonised System.

- (c) **Imports into Switzerland**

In the first year following the entry into force of the Agreement, Switzerland shall gradually abolish or eliminate customs duties on imports of cheese originating in the Community, subject, where applicable, to an annual quantity. The basic customs duties and basic annual quantities for the various types of cheese shall be as set out in point (a) of Appendix 2 hereto.

- (i) Switzerland shall reduce the basic customs duties listed in the table in Appendix 2(a) by 20 % per year. The first reduction shall take place one year after the entry into force of the Agreement.
 - (ii) Switzerland shall increase all the tariff quotas listed in the table in Appendix 2(a) by 2 500 tonnes per year. The first increase shall take place one year after the entry into force of the Agreement. At least four months before the beginning of each year, the Community shall determine the category or categories of cheeses to which that increase is to apply. Trade shall be fully liberalised by the beginning of the sixth year.

- (d) **Exports from Switzerland**

In the first year following the entry into force of the Agreement, Switzerland shall gradually eliminate export subsidies on consignments of cheese to the Community as follows.

- (i) The amounts on which the elimination process is to be based ⁽¹⁾ shall be as set out in Appendix 2(b) hereto.
 - (ii) Those basic amounts shall be reduced as follows:
 - one year after entry into force of the Agreement, by 30 %,
 - two years after entry into force of the Agreement, by 55 %,

⁽¹⁾ The basic amounts are to be calculated by common agreement by the Parties on the basis of the difference in the institutional prices for milk likely to be in force when the Agreement enters into force, plus an additional amount for milk processed into cheese, obtained on the basis of the quantity of milk needed to manufacture the cheeses concerned, minus (except in the case of cheeses subject to quotas) the reduction of customs duty applied by the Community. Subsidies may be granted solely on cheeses manufactured from milk produced entirely in Swiss territory.

-
- three years after entry into force of the Agreement, by 80 %,
 - four years after entry into force of the Agreement, by 90 %,
 - five years after entry into force of the Agreement, by 100 %.
3. The Community and Switzerland shall take the necessary steps to ensure that import licences are distributed in a way that ensures regular imports, taking account of market requirements.
 4. The Community and Switzerland shall ensure that the benefits they grant each other are not undermined by other measures affecting imports and exports.
 5. Should the development of prices and/or imports give rise to disturbance on the market of either Party, consultations shall be held as soon as possible within the Committee set up under Article 6 of the Agreement at the request of either Party with a view to finding appropriate solutions. In this connection, the Parties hereby agree periodically to exchange information on prices and any other relevant information on the market in locally produced and imported cheeses.
-

Appendix 1

Concessions granted by the Community

Imports into the Community

CN code	Description	Basic customs duty (EUR/100 kg net)	Basic annual quantity (tonnes)
ex 0406 20	Grated or powdered cheeses, of a water content not exceeding 400 g/kg cheese	Free	Unlimited
0406 30	Processed cheese	Free	Unlimited
0406 90 02 0406 90 03 0406 90 04 0406 90 05 0406 90 06 0406 90 13 0406 90 15 0406 90 17	Emmentaler, Gruyere, Sbrinz, Bergkäse and Appenzell	6,58	Unlimited
0406 90 18	Fromage fribourgeois, Vacherin Mont d'Or and Tête de Moine	Free	Unlimited
0406 90 19	Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger)	Free	Unlimited
ex 0406 90 87	Fromage des Grisons	Free	Unlimited
0406 90 25	Tilsit	Free	Unlimited
ex 0406	Cheeses other than those listed above	Free	3 000

(¹) *Synonym:* Vacherin fribourgeois.

Appendix 2

Concessions granted by Switzerland

(a) Imports into Switzerland

Swiss customs tariff number	Description	Basic customs duty (CHF/100 kg gross weight)	Basic annual quantity (tonnes)
0406 10 10	Mascarpone and Ricotta Romana complying with List LIX Switzerland-Liechtenstein, annexed to the Marrakesh Protocol	Free	Unlimited
ex 0406 20	Grated or powdered cheeses of a water content not exceeding 400 g/kg of cheese	Free	Unlimited
0406 40	– Danish Blue, Gorgonzola and Roquefort complying with List LIX Switzerland-Liechtenstein, annexed to the Marrakesh Protocol – Roquefort not complying with List LIX Switzerland-Liechtenstein, annexed to the Marrakesh Protocol, with proof of origin – Blue-veined cheese other than Danish blue, Gorgonzola and Roquefort	Free	Unlimited
0406 90 11	Brie, Camembert, Crescenza, Italico, Pont l'Évêque, Reblochon, Robbiola and Stracchino complying with List LIX Switzerland-Liechtenstein, annexed to the Marrakesh Protocol	Free	Unlimited
ex 0406 90 19	Feta, as described in Appendix 4	Free	Unlimited
ex 0406 90 19	White cheese of ewes' milk, in brine, as described in Appendix 4	Free	Unlimited
0406 90 21	Herb cheese of a water content not exceeding 65 % in the non-fatty matter	Free	Unlimited
0406 90 31 0406 90 39	Caciocavallo, Canestrato (Pecorino Siciliano), Aostaler Fontina, Parmigiano Reggiano, Grana Padano, Pecorino (Pecorino Romano, Fiore Sardo, other Pecorino) and Provolone complying with List LIX Switzerland-Liechtenstein, annexed to the Marrakesh Protocol	Free	Unlimited
0406 90 51 0406 90 59 ex 0406 90 91	– Asiago, Bitto, Brà, Fontal, Montasio, Saint-Paulin (Port Salut) and Saint-Nectaire complying with List LIX Switzerland-Liechtenstein, annexed to the Marrakesh Protocol – Raclette-type cheeses, as described in Appendix 4	Free	5 000
0406 90 60	Cantal complying with List LIX Switzerland-Liechtenstein, annexed to the Marrakesh Protocol	Free	Unlimited
ex 0406 90 91 ex 0406 90 99	Manchego, Idiazabal and Roncal, as described in Appendix 4	Free	Unlimited
ex 0406 90 99	Parmigiano Reggiano and Grana Padano, pieces, with or without rind, bearing on the packaging at least the name of the cheese, the fat content, the name of the packager and the country of production, with a fat content of 32 % or more in the dry matter, Parmigiano Reggiano: water content not exceeding 32 %, Grana Padano: water content not exceeding 33,2 %	Free	Unlimited
ex 0406 10 90	Mozzarella type cheese, not complying with List LIX Switzerland-Liechtenstein, annexed to the Marrakesh Protocol	Free	500

Swiss customs tariff number	Description	Basic customs duty (CHF/100 kg gross weight)	Basic annual quantity (tonnes)
ex 0406 90 91 ex 0406 90 99	Provolone-type cheese, not complying with List LIX Switzerland-Liechtenstein, annexed to the Marrakesh Protocol, of a water content not exceeding 65 % in the non-fatty matter	Free	500
ex 0406	Hard and medium-hard cheeses other than those listed above, of a water content not exceeding 65 % in the non-fatty matter	Free	5 000
ex 0406	Cheeses other than those listed above	Free	1 000
0406 10 20	Mozzarella, complying with List LIX Switzerland-Liechtenstein, annexed to the Marrakesh Protocol, in preserving liquid, as described in Appendix 4 ⁽²⁾	185	Unlimited
0406 30	Processed cheese, other than grated or powdered	180,55	Unlimited
0406 90 51	Asiago, Bitto, Fontal, Saint-Paulin (Port Salut) and Saint-Nectaire complying with List LIX Switzerland-Liechtenstein, annexed to the Marrakesh Protocol, outside the annual quota of 5 000 t	289	Unlimited
0406 90 91	Other medium-hard cheeses of a water content in the non-fatty matter of more than 54 % but not exceeding 65 %	315	Unlimited

⁽¹⁾ The names of 'Italice' soft cheeses accepted for importation into Switzerland are listed in Appendix 3.

⁽²⁾ In the case of mozzarella without preserving liquid, complying with List LIX Switzerland-Liechtenstein annexed to the Marrakesh Protocol, the applicable customs duty is the normal duty in List LIX.

(b) Exports from Switzerland

The basic amounts referred to at point 2(d) of this Annex are fixed as follows.

Swiss customs tariff No	Description	Maximum ⁽¹⁾ export aid ⁽²⁾ (CHF/100 kg net)
0406 30	Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	0
0406 20	Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	0
ex 0406 90 19	Vacherin Mont d'Or	204
0406 90 21	Glarus herb cheese	139
ex 0406 90 99	Emmentaler	343
ex 0406 90 91	Fromage fribourgeois (Vacherin fribourgeois)	259
ex 0406 90 91	Fromage des Grisons	259
ex 0406 90 91	Tilsit	113
ex 0406 90 91	Tête de Moine	259
ex 0406 90 91	Appenzell	274

Swiss customs tariff No	Description	Maximum ⁽¹⁾ export aid ⁽²⁾ (CHF/100 kg net)
ex 0406 90 91 ex 0406 90 99	Bergkäse	343
ex 0406 90 99	Gruyere	343
ex 0406 90 99	Sbrinz	384
ex 0406	Cheeses other than those listed above	
	– Fresh cheeses and soft cheeses	219
	– Medium hard cheeses	274
	– Hard and very hard cheeses	343

⁽¹⁾ Until full liberalisation, not including cheese covered by CN code 0406 90 01 intended for processing and imported into the Community under the minimum access arrangements.

⁽²⁾ Including amounts under all other measures having an equivalent effect.

*Appendix 3***List of names of 'Italico' cheese which can be imported into Switzerland**

Bel Piano Lombardo
Stella Alpina
Cerriolo
Italcolombo
Tre Stelle
Cacio Giocondo
Il Lombardo
Stella d'Oro
Bel Mondo
Bick
Pastorella Cacio Reale
Valsesia
Casoni Lombardi
Formaggio Margherita
Formaggio Bel Paese
Monte Bianco
Metropoli
L'Insuperabile
Universal
Fior d'Alpe
Alpestre
Primavera
Italico Milcosa
Caciotto Milcosa
Italia
Reale
La Lombarda
Codogno
Il Novarese
Mondo Piccolo
Bel Paesino
Primula Gioconda
Alfiere

Costino

Montagnino

Lombardo

Lagoblu

Imperiale

Antica Torta Cascina S. Anna

Torta Campagnola

Martesana

Caciotta Casalpiano

Appendix 4

Cheese descriptions

The cheeses listed below are eligible for conventional customs duty only if they comply with the description given below, have the stipulated typical characteristics and are imported under the corresponding name.

1. Feta	
Name	Feta
Production areas	Thrace, Macedonia, Thessaly, Epirus, Continental Greece, Peloponnese and Lesbos (Greece)
Shape and size	Cubes or orthogonal slabs of different sizes
Characteristics	Rindless soft cheese; white, soft but compact and slightly crumbling consistency, with a slightly sour-sharp and salty-sharp taste; manufactured exclusively from ewes' milk or with up to 30 % goats' milk added, aged for at least two months
Fat content in the dry matter	At least 43 %
Dry matter content	At least 44 %
2. White cheese of ewes' milk, in brine	
Description	White cheese of ewes' milk, country of origin, in brine, manufactured exclusively from ewe's milk, or White cheese of ewes' milk, country of origin, in brine, manufactured from ewes' milk and goats' milk
Area of production	Member States of the European Union
Shape and size	Cubes or orthogonal slabs of different sizes
Characteristics	Rindless soft cheese; white, soft but compact and slightly crumbling consistency, with a slightly sour-sharp and salty-sharp taste. Cheese manufactured exclusively from ewes' milk or with up to 10 % goats' milk added, aged for at least two months
Fat content in the dry matter	At least 43 %
Dry matter content	At least 44 %

The cheese is eligible for the conventional duty rate only if the packaging of each piece gives the full address of the producer and states that the cheese has been manufactured exclusively from ewes' milk, with the addition, where applicable, of goats' milk.

3. Manchego	
Name	Manchego
Production areas	Autonomous Community of Castile-La Mancha (Provinces of Albacete, Ciudad Real, Cuenca and Toledo)

Shape, size and weight per cheese	Cylindrical cheeses with almost flat tops/bottoms. Height: 7 cm to 12 cm. Diameter: 9 cm to 22 cm. Weight per cheese: 1 kg to 3,5 kg
Characteristics	Hard rind, pale yellow or greenish black; firm, compact consistency, white to yellowish ivory, possibly with small, unevenly distributed holes; characteristic smell and taste. Hard or medium-hard cheese, manufactured exclusively from the milk of ewes of the Manchega breed, whether raw or pasteurised, heated at between 28 °C and 32 °C for 45 minutes to 60 minutes and set with rennin or other authorised coagulating enzymes; aged for at least 60 days
Fat content in the dry matter	At least 50 %
Dry matter content	At least 55 %
4. Idiazabal	
Name	Idiazabal
Production areas	Provinces of Guipuzcoa, Navarre, Alava and Vizcaya
Shape, size and weight per cheese	Cylindrical cheeses with almost flat tops/bottoms. Height: 8 cm to 12 cm. Diameter: 10 cm to 30 cm. Weight per cheese: 1 kg to 3 kg.
Characteristics	Hard rind, pale yellow or dark brown where the cheese is smoked; firm, compact consistency, white to yellowish ivory, possibly with small, unevenly distributed holes; characteristic smell and taste. Cheese manufactured exclusively from raw milk of ewes of the Lacha and Carranzana breed, heated at between 28 °C and 32 °C for 20 minutes to 45 minutes and set with rennin or other authorised coagulating enzymes; aged for at least 60 days
Fat content in the dry matter	At least 45 %
Dry matter content	At least 55 %
5. Roncal	
Name	Roncal
Production areas	Roncal valley (Navarre)
Shape, size and weight per cheese	Cylindrical cheeses with almost flat tops/bottoms. Height: 8 cm to 12 cm. Variable diameter and weight
Characteristics	Hard, grainy and fat, straw-coloured rind; firm, compact consistency, porous in appearance but without holes, white to yellowish ivory; characteristic smell and taste. Hard and medium-hard cheese, manufactured exclusively from ewes' milk, heated at between 32 °C and 37 °C and set with rennin or other authorised coagulating enzymes
Fat content in the dry matter	At least 50 %
Dry matter content	At least 60 %
6. Raclette-type cheese	
Description	Country of origin, e.g. German raclette-type cheese or French raclette-type cheese
Area of production	Member States of the European Union

Shape, size and weight per cheese	Whole cheeses or blocks. Height: 5,5 cm to 8 cm; diameter: 28 cm to 42 cm or width: 28 cm to 36 cm. Weight per cheese: 4,5 kg to 7,5 kg
Characteristics	Semi-hard cheese with a compact, golden yellow to light brown rind, which might have greyish patches; mild cheese, suitable for melting, ivory or yellowish, compact, possibly with a few holes; characteristic smell and taste, ranging from mild to strong; manufactured from pasteurised, heat-treated or raw cows' milk, set with lactic ferments and other coagulants. The curd is pressed; the curd is generally washed. Aged for at least eight weeks
Fat content in the dry matter	At least 45 %
Dry matter content	At least 55 %

7. **Mozzarella in liquid**

The cheese is eligible for the conventional duty rate only if the cheeses or pieces are preserved in water and hermetically sealed. The water must account for at least 25 % of the total weight, including the cheeses or pieces of cheese, the solution and the immediate packing

ANNEX 4

ON PLANT HEALTH

*Article 1***Objective**

The objective of this Annex shall be to facilitate trade between the Parties in plants, plant products and other objects subject to plant-health measures, originating in their respective territories or imported from third countries and listed in Appendix I to be drawn up by the Committee in accordance with Article 11 of the Agreement.

*Article 2***Principles**

1. The Parties note that they have similar legislation concerning protective measures against the introduction and propagation of harmful organisms by plants, plant products or other objects having equivalent results in terms of protection against the introduction and propagation of organisms harmful to plants or plant products listed in Appendix 1 as provided for in Article 1. The same is also true of plant-health measures taken in respect of plants, plant products and other objects introduced from third countries.

2. The legislation referred to in paragraph 1 shall be listed in Appendix 2 to be drawn up by the Committee in accordance with Article 11 of the Agreement.

3. The Parties mutually recognise the plant passports issued by the organisations listed in Appendix 3 to be drawn up by the Committee in accordance with Article 11 of the Agreement. Such passports shall attest conformity with their legislation as listed in Appendix 2 as provided for in paragraph 2 and shall be deemed to meet the documentary requirements laid down therein for the movement on the respective Parties' territories of plants, plant products and other objects listed in Appendix 1 as provided for in Article 1.

4. Plants, plant products and other objects as listed in Appendix 1 as provided for in Article 1 which are not subject to the plant passport arrangements applying to trade within the two Parties' territories may be traded between the two Parties without any plant passport, without prejudice, however, to other documents required under the Parties' respective laws, and in particular documents forming part of a system for tracing the origins of such plants, plant products and other objects to origin.

Article 3

1. Plants, plant products and other objects not explicitly listed in Appendix 1 as provided for in Article 1 and not subject to plant-health measures in either Party may be traded between them without documentary, identity, or plant-health checks in connection with plant-health measures.

2. Where either Party intends to adopt a plant-health measure in respect of plants, plant products and other objects referred to in paragraph 1, it shall inform the other Party.

3. Pursuant to Article 10(2), the Working Group on Plant Health shall assess the consequences for this Annex of changes in accordance with paragraph 2 with a view to proposing any amendments to the relevant appendices.

*Article 4***Regional requirements**

1. Each Party may lay down, by reference to similar criteria, specific requirements concerning movements of plants, plant products and other objects, regardless of their origin, within and to zones in its territory, where warranted by the plant-health situation in those zones.

2. Appendix 4, to be drawn up by the Committee in accordance with Article 11 of the Agreement, shall define the zones as referred to in paragraph 1 and the specific requirements relating thereto.

*Article 5***Checks on imports**

1. Each Party shall carry out plant-health sampling checks at a rate not exceeding a certain percentage of consignments of plants, plant products and other objects listed in Appendix 1 as provided for in Article 1. That percentage, to be proposed by the Working Group on Plant Health and set by the Committee, shall be determined by plant, plant product or other object in accordance with the plant-health risk. On the date of entry into force of this Annex, that percentage shall be 10 %.

2. Pursuant to Article 10(2) of this Annex, the Committee, acting on a proposal by the Working Group on Plant Health, may decide to reduce the rate of checks provided for in paragraph 1.

3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall apply only to plant-health checks of trade in plants, plant products and other objects between the two Parties.

4. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall apply subject to Article 11 of the Agreement and Articles 6 and 7 of this Annex.

Article 6

Safeguard measures

Safeguard measures shall be taken in accordance with the procedures provided for in Article 10(2) of the Agreement.

Article 7

Derogations

1. If either Party intends to apply derogations with respect to part or all of the territory of the other Party, it shall inform the latter in advance, indicating its reasons. Without prejudice to the possibility of bringing the planned derogations into force immediately, consultations shall be held as soon as possible between the two Parties with a view to finding appropriate solutions.

2. If either Party applies derogations with respect to part of its territory or a third country, it shall inform the other Party in advance, indicating its reasons. Without prejudice to the possibility of bringing the planned derogations into force immediately, consultations shall be held as soon as possible between the two Parties with a view to finding appropriate solutions.

Article 8

Joint checks

1. Each Party shall agree to joint checks being carried out at the request of the other Party to assess the plant-health situation and measures having equivalent results as provided for in Article 2.

2. 'Joint checks' means a check conducted at the border to verify compliance with plant-health requirements of a consignment from either Party.

3. Such checks shall be carried out in accordance with the procedure adopted by the Committee on a proposal from the Working Group on Plant Health.

Article 9

Exchange of information

1. Pursuant to Article 8 of the Agreement, the Parties shall exchange all relevant information on the implementation and application of their laws, regulations and administrative provisions covered by this Annex and the notifications referred to in Appendix 5.

2. With a view to ensuring equivalence in application of the detailed rules for applying the legislation covered by this Annex, each Party shall, at the request of the other, agree to visits of experts from the latter on its territory, to be arranged in cooperation with the official plant-health organisation responsible for the territory concerned.

Article 10

Working Group on Plant Health

1. The Working Group on Plant Health, referred to as 'the Working Group', set up under Article 6(7) of the Agreement, shall consider all matters which may arise in connection with this Annex and its implementation.

2. The Working Group shall periodically consider the state of the laws and regulations of the Parties in the fields covered by this Annex. It may in particular put forward proposals to the Committee with a view to adapting and updating the Appendices hereto.

*Appendix 5***Exchange of information**

The notifications referred to in Article 9(1) are the following:

- notifications of interception of consignments and harmful organisms from third countries or from part of the territories of the Parties and presenting an imminent plant-health danger as provided for in Directive 94/3/EEC,
- notifications as provided for in Article 15 of Directive 77/93/EEC.

ANNEX 5

ON ANIMAL FEED

*Article 1***Purpose**

1. The Parties hereby undertake to approximate their legislation on animal feed with a view to facilitating trade between them in such products.

2. The list of products and groups of products for which the legislative provisions of the Parties are considered by the latter as achieving the same effects and, where applicable, the list of legislative provisions of the Parties considered by the latter as achieving the same effects shall be as set out in Appendix 1, to be drawn up by the Committee in accordance with Article 11 of the Agreement.

3. The Parties shall abolish border checks on the products and groups of products listed in Appendix 1 as referred to in paragraph 2.

*Article 2***Definitions**

For the purposes of this Annex:

- (a) 'product' means animal feed or any substance used therein;
- (b) 'establishment' means any unit which produces or manufactures a product or which holds a product at an intermediate stage prior to its entry into free circulation, including the processing and packaging stages, or which puts the product on the market;
- (c) 'competent authority' means the authority responsible in a Party for conducting official checks in the field of animal feed.

*Article 3***Exchange of information**

Under Article 8 of the Agreement, the Parties shall send each other:

- details of the competent authority or authorities, their geographical jurisdiction and sphere of competence,
- a list of laboratories entrusted with conducting analyses for the purposes of controls,
- where applicable, a list of points of entry within their territory for the various types of products,

- their programmes of controls to ensure that products comply with their legislation on animal feed.

The programmes referred to in the fourth indent must take account of the situations peculiar to the Parties and must in particular stipulate the type of controls to be conducted regularly and the frequency thereof.

*Article 4***General provisions on controls**

The Parties shall take all steps necessary to ensure that products to be consigned to the other Party are checked as carefully as those to be put on the market within their own territory; they shall in particular ensure that inspections:

- are performed regularly, where non-compliance is suspected, using means proportionate to the desired objective, and particularly in the light of the risks and of experience gained,
- cover all stages of production and manufacture, the intermediate stages prior to marketing, marketing, including importation, and the use of products,
- are conducted at the most suitable stage having regard to their purpose,
- are conducted generally without advance warning,
- also cover substances the use of which is prohibited in animal feed.

*Article 5***Checks at origin**

1. The Parties shall ensure that the competent authorities conduct checks at establishments to ensure that they fulfil their obligations and that products to be put on the market comply with the legislative provisions listed in Appendix 1 as referred to in Article 1 and applicable in the territory of origin.

2. Where there are grounds for suspecting that those requirements are not complied with, the competent authority shall conduct further checks and, should suspicion be confirmed, shall take suitable measures.

*Article 6***Checks at destination**

1. The competent authorities of the Party of destination may check the products at destination by means of non-discriminatory sampling checks to ensure they comply with the provisions covered by this Annex.

2. However, where the competent authority of the Party of destination is in possession of information indicating an infringement, checks may also be conducted during carriage of the products within its territory.

3. Where, during a check of a consignment at destination or during carriage, the competent authorities of the Party concerned note that the products do not comply with the provisions covered by this Annex, they shall take suitable steps and shall give notice to the consignor, the consignee or any other party concerned to:

- bring the products into compliance within a time limit to be determined, or
- decontaminate them where appropriate, or
- treat them in any other suitable manner, or
- use them for other purposes, or
- send the products back to the Party of origin after notifying the latter's competent authority, or
- destroy the products.

*Article 7***Checks of products from territories outside the Parties**

1. Notwithstanding the first indent of Article 4, the Parties shall take all steps necessary to ensure that when products are introduced into their customs territory from territories other than those defined in Article 16 of the Agreement, the competent authorities conduct a documentary check of each batch and sampling identity checks in order to verify their:

- nature,
- origin,
- geographical destination,

with a view to determining the customs procedure applicable to them.

2. The Parties shall take all steps necessary to ensure the conformity of products by means of sampling physical checks before they are released for free circulation.

*Article 8***Cooperation in the event of infringements**

1. The Parties shall assist each other in the manner and under the conditions laid down in this Annex. They shall ensure that the legislative provisions covering products used in animal feed are properly applied, in particular through mutual assistance and the detection and investigation of breaches of those provisions.

2. Assistance as provided for in this Article shall be without prejudice to the provisions governing criminal proceedings or judicial cooperation between the Parties in criminal matters.

*Article 9***Products subject to prior authorisation**

1. The Parties shall endeavour to ensure that their lists of products covered by the legislative provisions listed in Appendix 2 are identical.

2. The Parties shall inform each other of applications submitted for the authorisation of products as referred to in paragraph 1.

*Article 10***Consultations and safeguard measures**

1. Where either Party considers that the other has failed to fulfil an obligation under this Annex, the two Parties shall hold consultations.

2. The Party which requests the consultations shall provide the other with all information necessary for a detailed examination of the case in question.

3. Safeguard measures as provided for in any legislative provisions concerning the products and product groups and listed in Appendix 1 as provided for in Article 1 shall be taken in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 10(2) of the Agreement.

4. If, following the consultations provided for in paragraph 1 and in the third indent of Article 10(2)(a) of the Agreement, the Parties fail to reach agreement, the Party which requested the consultations or took the measures referred to in paragraph 3 may take suitable interim protective measures to ensure this Annex is applied.

*Article 11***Working Group on Animal Feed**

1. The Working Group on Animal Feed, hereinafter referred to as 'the Working Group', set up under Article 6(7) of the Agreement shall consider any matter which may arise in connection with this Annex and its implementation. It shall also be responsible for the tasks provided for in this Annex.

2. The Working Group shall periodically consider the state of the domestic laws of the Parties in the fields covered by this Annex. It shall in particular put forward proposals to the Committee with a view to updating the Appendices hereto.

*Article 12***Confidentiality**

1. Any information communicated in whatsoever form under this Annex shall be confidential. It shall be covered by the obligation to maintain professional secrecy and shall enjoy the protection extended to similar information under the relevant laws applicable in the Party which received it.

2. The principle of confidentiality referred to in paragraph 1 shall not apply to information as referred to in Article 3.

3. No Party whose legislation or administrative practice lays down stricter limits than those laid down in this Annex regarding the protection of industrial and commercial secrets shall be obliged to furnish information where the other Party does not take steps to comply with those stricter limits.

4. Information obtained may only be used by a Party otherwise than for the purposes of this Annex with the prior written consent of the administrative authority furnishing it and shall furthermore be subject to the restrictions laid down by that authority.

Paragraph 1 shall not preclude the use of information in judicial or administrative proceedings instituted subsequently in respect of breaches of common criminal law, provided it was obtained through international judicial cooperation.

5. In their records of evidence, reports and testimonies and in proceedings and charges brought before the courts, the Parties may use as evidence information obtained and documents consulted in accordance with this Article.

*Appendix 2***List of legislative provisions referred to in Article 9****Community provisions**

Council Directive 70/524/EEC of 23 November 1970 concerning additives in feedingstuffs (OJ L 270, 14.12.1970, p. 1), as last amended by Directive 98/19/EC (OJ L 96, 28.3.1998, p. 39)

Council Directive 82/471/EEC of 30 June 1982 concerning certain products used in animal nutrition (OJ L 213, 21.7.1982, p. 8), as last amended by Directive 96/25/EC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 35)

Swiss provisions

Ordonnance of the Conseil Fédéral of 26 January 1994 on the producing and marketing of animal feedingstuffs, as last amended on 7 December 1998 (RO 1999 312)

Ordonnance of the Département Fédéral de l'Économie Publique of 1 March 1995 on the production and marketing of animal feedingstuffs, additives intended for animal nutrition and silage additives, as last amended on 10 January 1996 (RO 1996 208)

ANNEX 6

ON SEEDS

*Article 1***Purpose**

1. This Annex shall cover seeds of agricultural, vegetable, fruit and ornamental plant species and of vines.
2. For the purposes of this Annex, 'seeds' means all propagating material and material intended for planting.

*Article 2***Recognition of the conformity of legislation**

1. The Parties hereby recognise that the requirements laid down in the legislation listed in section 1 of Appendix 1 hereto have the same effects.
2. Seeds of the species defined in the legislation referred to in paragraph 1 may be traded between the two Parties and freely marketed in the territory of both Parties, without prejudice to Articles 5 and 6. The only document required as certification of compliance with the respective laws of the two Parties shall be the label or any other document required for marketing under the said laws.
3. The bodies responsible for conformity checks shall be as listed in Appendix 2.

*Article 3***Mutual recognition of certificates**

1. Each Party shall recognise, as regards seeds of the species covered by the legislation listed in section 2 of Appendix 1, certificates as defined in paragraph 2 that have been drawn up in accordance with the legislation of the other by the bodies listed in Appendix 2.
2. For the purposes of paragraph 1, 'certificate' means the documents required under the respective laws of the Parties applicable to imports of seeds as listed in section 2 of Appendix 1.

*Article 4***Approximation of laws**

1. The Parties shall endeavour to approximate their laws on the marketing of seeds of the species covered by the legislation listed in section 2 of Appendix 1 and of species that are not covered by the legislation listed in sections 1 and 2 of Appendix 1.
2. Where either Party adopts new legislative provisions, both Parties undertake to assess the possibility of extending the scope of this Annex to include the new sector in accordance with the procedure laid down in Articles 11 and 12 of the Agreement.

3. Where either Party amends legislative provisions concerning a sector covered by this Annex, both Parties undertake to assess the consequences of such amendment in accordance with the procedure laid down in Articles 11 and 12 of the Agreement.

*Article 5***Varieties**

1. Switzerland shall permit the marketing in its territory of seeds of the varieties listed in the common catalogue of the Community in the case of the species covered by the legislation listed in section 1 of Appendix 1.
2. The Community shall permit the marketing in its territory of seeds of the varieties listed in the Swiss national catalogue in the case of the species covered by the legislation listed in section 1 of Appendix 1.
3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall not apply to genetically modified varieties.

4. The Parties shall inform each other of applications and withdrawals of applications for acceptance and of the registration of new varieties in a national catalogue and any amendments thereto. They shall provide each other on request with a brief description of the chief characteristics relating to the use of each new variety and the characteristics by which a variety can be distinguished from other known varieties. Each Party shall keep files at the disposal of the other containing a description of each accepted variety and a clear summary of all the grounds on which such acceptance is based. In the case of genetically modified varieties, the Parties shall inform each other of the results of risk assessments for the release of such varieties into the environment.

5. The Parties may hold technical consultations with a view to assessing the data on which acceptance of a given variety is based in either Party. Where appropriate, the Working Group on Seeds shall be kept informed of the results of such consultations.

6. The Parties shall use existing computerised information exchange systems or such systems to be developed to facilitate the exchange of information as referred to in paragraph 4.

Article 6

Derogations

1. Derogations authorised by the Community and by Switzerland as listed in Appendix 3 shall be allowed by Switzerland and the Community respectively in trade in seeds of the species covered by the legislation listed in section 1 of Appendix 1.

2. The Parties shall inform each other of any derogations on the marketing of seeds that they intend to implement in their territory or in part thereof. In the case of derogations of short duration or which must enter into force immediately, ex post notification shall suffice.

3. Notwithstanding Article 5(1), Switzerland may decide to prohibit the marketing in its territory of seeds of accepted varieties in the common catalogue of the Community.

4. Notwithstanding Article 5(2), the Community may decide to prohibit the marketing in its territory of seeds of accepted varieties in the Swiss national catalogue.

5. Paragraphs 3 and 4 shall apply in cases provided for in the legislation of both Parties listed in section 1 of Appendix 1.

6. Both Parties may have recourse to paragraphs 3 and 4:

- within three years following the entry into force of this Annex, in the case of varieties listed in the common catalogue of the Community or in the Swiss national catalogue prior to the entry into force of this Annex,
- within three years following the receipt of the information referred to in Article 5(4), in the case of varieties entered in the common catalogue of the Community or the Swiss national catalogue after the entry into force of this Annex.

7. Paragraph 6 shall apply by analogy to varieties of the species covered by provisions added, pursuant to Article 4, to the list in section 1 of Appendix 1 after the entry into force of this Annex.

8. The Parties may hold technical consultations with a view to assessing the implications for this Annex of derogations as referred to in paragraphs 1 to 4.

9. Paragraph 8 shall not apply where the Member States of the Community are responsible for deciding on derogations pursuant to the legislation listed in section 1 of Appendix 1. Paragraph 8 shall not apply to derogations adopted by Switzerland in similar cases.

Article 7

Third countries

1. Without prejudice to Article 10, this Annex shall also apply to seeds marketed in both Parties and originating in a country other than a Member State of the Community or Switzerland and recognised by both Parties.

2. The list of third countries as referred to in paragraph 1, the species concerned and the scope of such recognition shall be as set out in Appendix 4.

Article 8

Comparative trials

1. Comparative trials shall be held with a view to ex post checks of samples of seeds taken from batches marketed in the two Parties. Switzerland shall participate in the Community's comparative trials.

2. The Working Group on Seeds shall be assess the organisation of comparative trials in the Parties.

*Article 9***Working Group on Seeds**

1. The Working Group on Seeds, referred to as the 'Working Group', set up under Article 6(7) of the Agreement, shall consider any matter which may arise in connection with this Annex and its implementation.
2. The Working Group shall periodically consider the state of the laws and regulations of the Parties in the fields covered by this Annex. It shall in particular put forward proposals to

the Committee with a view to the adaptation and updating of the Appendices hereto.

*Article 10***Agreements with other countries**

The Parties agree that agreements on mutual recognition concluded by either Party with any third country may under no circumstances give rise to any obligation on the other to accept reports, certificates, authorisations or marks issued by the conformity assessment bodies of such third countries, except where the Parties have agreed formally thereto.

Appendix 1

Legislation

Section 1 (recognition of the conformity of legislation)

A. COMMUNITY PROVISIONS

1. *Basic legislation*

- Council Directive 66/402/EEC of 14 June 1966 on the marketing of cereal seed (OJ 125, 11.7.1966, p. 2309/66), as last amended by Directive 96/72/EC (OJ L 304, 27.11.1996, p. 10)
- Council Directive 66/403/EEC of 14 June 1966 on the marketing of seed potatoes (OJ 125, 11.7.1966, p. 2320/66), as last amended by Commission Decision 98/111/EC (OJ L 28, 4.2.1998, p. 42)
- Council Directive 70/457/EEC of 29 September 1970 on the common catalogue of varieties of agricultural plant species (OJ L 225, 12.10.1970, p. 1), as last amended by the Act of Accession of 1994 ⁽¹⁾.

2. *Implementing provisions* ⁽¹⁾

- Commission Directive 72/180/EEC of 14 April 1972 determining the characteristics and minimum conditions for examining agricultural varieties (OJ L 108, 8.5.1972, p. 8)
- Commission Directive 74/268/EEC of 2 May 1974 laying down special conditions concerning the presence of *Avena fatua* in fodder plant and cereal seed (OJ L 141, 24.5.1974, p. 19), as last amended by Directive 78/511/EEC (OJ L 157, 15.6.1978, p. 34)
- Commission Decision 80/755/EEC of 17 July 1980 authorising the indelible printing of prescribed information on packages of cereal seed (OJ L 207, 9.8.1980, p. 37), as last amended by Decision 81/109/EEC (OJ L 64, 11.3.1981, p. 13)
- Commission Decision 81/675/EEC of 28 July 1981 establishing that particular sealing systems are 'non-reusable systems' within the meaning of Council Directives 66/400/EEC, 66/401/EEC, 66/402/EEC, 69/208/EEC and 70/458/EEC (OJ L 246, 29.8.1981, p. 26), as last amended by Decision 86/563/EEC (OJ L 327, 22.11.1986, p. 50)
- Commission Decision 86/110/EEC of 27 February 1986 on the conditions under which derogations from the prohibition on the use of EEC labels for the purpose of resealing and relabelling packages of seed produced in third countries (OJ L 93, 8.4.1986, p. 23)
- Commission Directive 93/17/EEC of 30 March 1993 determining Community grades of basic seed potatoes, together with the conditions and designations applicable to such grades (OJ L 106, 30.4.1993, p. 7)
- Commission Decision 94/650/EC of 9 September 1994 on the organisation of a temporary experiment on the marketing of seed in bulk to the final consumer (OJ L 252, 28.9.1994, p. 15), as last amended by Decision 98/174/EC (OJ L 63, 4.3.1998, p. 31)
- Commission Decision 98/320/EC of 27 April 1998 on the organisation of a temporary experiment on seed sampling and seed testing pursuant to Council Directives 66/400/EEC, 66/401/EEC, 66/402/EEC and 69/208/EEC (OJ L 140, 12.5.1998, p. 14).

⁽¹⁾ Where applicable, only with regard to cereal seed or seed potatoes.

B. SWISS PROVISIONS ⁽¹⁾

- Federal Law of 29 April 1998 on agriculture (RO 1998 3033)
- Ordinance of 7 December 1998 on the production and entry into free circulation of plant propagating material (RO 1999 420)
- DFE Ordinance of 7 December 1998 on seeds and seedlings of species of arable crops and fodder plants (RO 1999 781)
- OFAG Ordinance on the catalogue of varieties of cereals, potatoes, fodder plants and hemp (RO 1999 429) ⁽²⁾.

Section 2 (mutual recognition of certificates)

A. COMMUNITY PROVISIONS

1. *Basic legislation*

- Council Directive 66/400/EEC of 14 June 1966 on the marketing of beet seed (OJ 125, 11.7.1966, p. 2290/66), as last amended by Directive 96/72/EC (OJ L 304, 27.11.1996, p. 10)
- Council Directive 66/401/EEC of 14 June 1966 on the marketing of fodder plant seed (OJ 125, 11.7.1966, p. 2298/66), as last amended by Directive 96/72/EC (OJ L 304, 27.11.1996, p. 10)
- Council Directive 69/208/EEC of 30 June 1969 on the marketing of seed of oil and fibre plants (OJ L 169, 10.7.1969, p. 3), as last amended by Directive 96/72/EC (OJ L 304, 27.11.1996, p. 10).

2. *Implementing provisions* ⁽³⁾

- Commission Directive 75/502/EEC of 25 July 1975 limiting the marketing of seed of smooth-stalk meadowgrass (*Poa pratensis* L.) to seed which has been officially certified 'basic seed' or 'certified seed' (OJ L 228, 29.8.1975, p. 26)
- Commission Decision 81/675/EEC of 28 July 1981 establishing that particular sealing systems are 'non-reusable systems' within the meaning of Council Directives 66/400/EEC, 66/401/EEC, 66/402/EEC, 69/208/EEC and 70/458/EEC (OJ L 246, 29.8.1981, p. 26), as last amended by Decision 86/563/EEC (OJ L 327, 22.11.1986, p. 50)
- Commission Directive 86/109/EEC of 27 February 1986 limiting the marketing of seed of certain species of fodder plants and oil and fibre plants to seed which has been officially certified as 'basic seed' or 'certified seed' (OJ L 93, 8.4.1986, p. 21), as last amended by Directive 91/376/EEC (OJ L 203, 26.7.1991, p. 108)
- Commission Decision 86/110/EEC of 27 February 1986 on the conditions under which derogations from the prohibition on the use of EEC labels for the purpose of resealing and relabelling packages of seed produced in third countries (OJ L 93, 8.4.1986, p. 23)
- Commission Decision 87/309/EEC of 2 June 1987 authorising the indelible printing of prescribed information on packages of seed of certain fodder plant species (OJ L 155, 16.6.1987, p. 26), as last amended by Decision 97/125/CE (OJ L 48, 19.2.1997, p. 35)

⁽¹⁾ Local varieties authorised for marketing in Switzerland are not covered.

⁽²⁾ Where applicable, only with regard to cereal seed or seed potatoes.

⁽³⁾ Where applicable, excluding cereal seed or seed potatoes.

- Commission Decision 92/195/EEC of 17 March 1992 on the organisation of a temporary experiment under Council Directive 66/401/EEC on the marketing of fodder plant seed with regard to increasing the maximum weight of a lot (OJ L 88, 3.4.1992, p. 59), as last amended by Decision 96/203/EC (OJ L 65, 15.3.1996, p. 41)
- Commission Decision 94/650/EC of 9 September 1994 on the organisation of a temporary experiment on the marketing of seed in bulk to the final consumer (OJ L 252, 28.9.1994, p. 15), as last amended by Decision 98/174/EC (OJ L 63, 4.3.1998, p. 3)
- Commission Decision 95/232/EC of 27 June 1995 on the organisation of a temporary experiment under Council Directive 69/208/EEC in order to establish conditions to be satisfied by the seed of hybrids and varietal associations of swede rape and turnip rape (OJ L 154, 5.7.1995, p. 22), as last amended by Decision 98/173/EC (OJ L 63, 4.3.1998, p. 30)
- Commission Decision 96/202/EC of 4 March 1996 on the organisation of a temporary experiment with regard to the maximum content of inert matter in soya bean seed (OJ L 65, 15.3.1996, p. 39)
- Commission Decision 97/125/EC of 24 January 1997 authorising the indelible printing of prescribed information on packages of seed of oil and fibre plants and amending Decision 87/309/EEC authorising the indelible printing of prescribed information on packages of certain fodder plant species (OJ L 48, 19.2.1997, p. 35)
- Commission Decision 98/320/EC of 27 April 1998 on the organisation of a temporary experiment on seed sampling and seed testing pursuant to Council Directives 66/400/EEC, 66/401/EEC, 66/402/EEC and 69/208/EEC (OJ L 140, 12.5.98, p. 14).

B. SWISS PROVISIONS

- Federal Law of 29 April 1998 on agriculture (RO 1998 3033)
- Ordinance of 7 December 1998 on the production and entry into free circulation of plant propagating material (RO 1999 420)
- DFE Ordinance of 7 December 1998 on seeds and seedlings of species of arable crops and fodder plants (RO 1999 781)
- DFEP catalogue of seeds of 6 June 1974, as last amended on 7 December 1998 (RO 1999 408).

C. CERTIFICATES REQUIRED FOR IMPORTS

(a) By the European Community:

documents as provided for in Council Decision 95/514/EC (OJ L 296, 9.12.1995, p. 34), as last amended by Decision 98/162/EC (OJ L 53, 24.2.1998, p. 21).

(b) By Switzerland:

official EC or OECD packaging labels issued by the bodies listed in Appendix 2 to this Annex and orange or green ISTA certificates or similar seed analysis certificates for each batch of seed.

Appendix 2

Seed inspection and certification bodies**A. European Community**

Belgium	Ministère des Classes Moyennes et de l'Agriculture Service Matériel de Reproduction Brussels	
Denmark	Ministeriet for Fødevarer, Landbrug og Fiskeri (Ministry of Food, Agriculture and Fisheries) Plantedirektoratet (Danish Plant Directorate) Lyngby	
Germany	Senatsverwaltung für Wirtschaft und Betriebe Referat Ernährung und Landwirtschaft — Abteilung IV E 3 — Berlin	B
	Der Direktor der Landwirtschaftskammer Rheinland als Landesbeauftragter Saatenanerkennungsstelle Bonn	BN
	Regierungspräsidium Freiburg — Abt. III, Referat 34 — Freiburg i. Br.	FR
	Bayerische Landesanstalt für Bodenkultur und Pflanzenbau — Amtliche Saatenanerkennung für landwirtsch. Saatgut — Freising	FS
	Landwirtschaftskammer Hannover Referat 32 Hannover	H
	Regierungspräsidium Halle Abteilung 5, Dezernat 51 Samenprüf- und Anerkennungsstelle Halle	HAL
	Der Senator für Frauen, Gesundheit, Jugend, Soziales und Umweltschutz Referat 33 Bremen	HB
	Wirtschaftsbehörde Amt Wirtschaft u. Landwirtschaft Abt. Land- und Ernährungswirtschaft Hamburg	HH
	Landesforschungsanstalt für Landwirtschaft und Fischerei Mecklenburg-Vorpommern Landesankennungsstelle für Saat- und Pflanzgut Rostock	HRO
	Thüringer Landesanstalt für Landwirtschaft Sachgebiet 270 Jena	J
	Regierungspräsidium Karlsruhe — Referat 34 — Karlsruhe	KA

	Landwirtschaftskammer Rheinland-Pfalz — Amtliche Saatanerkennung — Bad Kreuznach	KH
	Landwirtschaftskammer Schleswig-Holstein LUFA-ITL Kiel	KI
	Hessisches Landesamt für Regionalentwicklung und Landwirtschaft Dez. 23 Kassel	KS
	Sächsisches Landesamt für Landwirtschaft Fachbereich 5, Sortenprüfung und Feldversuchswesen Saatanerkennung Nossen	MEI
	Der Direktor der Landwirtschaftskammer Westfalen-Lippe als Landes- beauftragter Gruppe 31 Landbau Münster	MS
	Landwirtschaftskammer Weser-Ems Institut für Pflanzenbau und Pflanzenschutz Referat P4 Oldenburg	OL
	Landesamt für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Flurneuordnung Saatananerkennungsstelle Potsdam Potsdam	P
	Regierungspräsidium Stuttgart Referat 34 a Stuttgart	S
	Landwirtschaftskammer für das Saarland Saarbrücken	SB
	Regierungspräsidium Tübingen Referat 34 Tübingen	TÜ
	Regierung von Unterfranken — Anerkennungs- und Nachkontrollstelle für Gemüsesaatgut in Bayern — Würzburg	WÜ
	Regierung von Unterfranken Abteilung Landwirtschaft — Sachgebiet Weinbau — Würzburg	WÜ
Greece	Ministry of Agriculture Directorate of Inputs of Crop Production Athens	
Spain	Ministerio de Agricultura Pesca y Alimentación Dirección General de Producciones y Mercados Agrícolas Subdirección General de Semillas y Plantas de Vivero Madrid	
	Generalidad de Cataluña Departamento de Agricultura, Ganadería y Pesca Barcelona	
	Comunidad Autónoma de País Vasco Departamento de Industria, Agricultura y Pesca Vitoria	

Junta de Galicia
Consejería de Agricultura, Ganadería y Montes
Santiago de Compostela

Diputación Regional de Cantabria
Consejería de Ganadería, Agricultura y Pesca
Santander

Principado de Asturias
Consejería de Agricultura
Oviedo

Junta de Andalucía
Consejería de Agricultura y Pesca
Seville

Comunidad Autónoma de la Región de Murcia
Consejería de Medio Ambiente, Agricultura y Pesca
Murcia

Diputación General de Aragón
Consejería de Agricultura y Medio Ambiente
Zaragoza

Junta de Comunidades de Castilla-La Mancha
Consejería de Agricultura y Medio Ambiente
Toledo

Generalidad Valenciana
Consejería de Agricultura y Medio Ambiente
Valencia

Comunidad Autónoma de La Rioja
Consejería de Agricultura, Ganadería y Desarrollo Rural
Logroño

Junta de Extremadura
Consejería de Agricultura y Comercio
Mérida

Comunidad Autónoma de Canarias
Consejería de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentación
Santa Cruz de Tenerife

Junta de Castilla y León
Consejería de Agricultura y Ganadería
Valladolid

Comunidad Autónoma de las Islas Baleares
Consejería de Agricultura, Comercio e Industria
Palma de Mallorca

Comunidad de Madrid
Consejería de Economía y Empleo
Madrid

Diputación Foral de Navarra
Departamento de Agricultura, Ganadería y Alimentación
Pamplona

France

Ministère de l'Agriculture, de la Pêche et de l'Alimentation
Service Officiel de Contrôle et de Certification (SOC)
Paris

Ireland	The Department of Agriculture, Food and Forestry Agriculture House Dublin
Italy	Ente Nazionale Sementi Elette (ENSE) Milan
Luxembourg	L'Administration des Services Techniques de l'Agriculture (ASTA) Service de la Production Végétale Luxembourg
Austria	Bundesamt und Forschungszentrum für Landwirtschaft Vienna Bundesamt für Agrarbiologie Linz
Netherlands	Nederlandse Algemene Keuringsdienst voor zaaizaad en pootgoed van landbouwgewassen (NAK) Ede
Portugal	Ministério da Agricultura, do Desenvolvimento Rural e das Pescas Direcção Geral de Protecção das Cultura Lisbon
Finland	Kasvintuotannon tarkastuskeskus (KTTK)/Kontroll-centralen för växtproduktion Siementarkastusosasto/Frökontrollavdelingen Loimaa
Sweden	(a) Seeds other than seed potatoes: — Statens utsädeskontroll (SUK) (Swedish Seed Testing and Certification Institute) Svalöv — Frökontrollen Mellansverige AB Linköping — Frökontrollen Mellansverige AB Örebro (b) Seed potatoes: Statens utsädeskontroll (SUK) (Swedish Seed Testing and Certification Institute) Svalöv
United Kingdom	England and Wales: (a) Seeds other than seed potatoes: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food Seeds Branch Cambridge (b) Seed potatoes: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food Plant Health Division York Scotland: Scottish Office Agriculture Fisheries and Environment Department Edinburgh

Northern Ireland:

Department of Agriculture for Northern Ireland
Seeds Branch
Belfast

B. Switzerland

Service des Semences et Plants
RAC Changins
Nyon

Dienst für Saat- und Pflanzgut
FAL Reckenholz
Zürich

Appendix 3

Community derogations allowed by Switzerland⁽¹⁾

- (a) Dispensing certain Member States from the obligation to apply Council Directive 66/402/EEC on the marketing of cereal seed to certain species:
- Commission Decision 69/270/EEC (OJ L 220, 1.9.1969, p. 8)
 - Commission Decision 69/271/EEC (OJ L 220, 1.9.1969, p. 9)
 - Commission Decision 69/272/EEC (OJ L 220, 1.9.1969, p. 10)
 - Commission Decision 70/47/EEC (OJ L 13, 19.1.1970, p. 26), as last amended by Decision 80/301/EEC (OJ L 68, 14.3.1980, p. 30)
 - Commission Decision 74/5/EEC (OJ L 12, 15.1.1974, p. 13)
 - Commission Decision 74/361/EEC (OJ L 196, 19.7.1974, p. 19)
 - Commission Decision 74/532/EEC (OJ L 299, 7.11.1974, p. 14)
 - Commission Decision 80/301/EEC (OJ L 68, 14.3.1980, p. 30)
 - Commission Decision 86/153/EEC (OJ L 115, 3.5.1986, p. 26)
 - Commission Decision 89/101/EEC (OJ L 38, 10.2.1989, p. 37).
- (b) Authorising certain Member States to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of cereals and of seed potatoes of certain varieties (see *Common Catalogue of Varieties of Agricultural Plant Species*, 20th complete edition, column 4 (OJ C 264 A, 30.8.1997, p. 1).
- (c) Authorising certain Member States to adopt more stringent provisions concerning the presence of *Avena fatua* in cereal seed:
- Commission Decision 74/269/EEC (OJ L 141, 24.5.1974, p. 20), as amended by Decision 78/512/EEC (OJ L 157, 15.6.1978, p. 35)⁽²⁾
 - Commission Decision 74/531/EEC (OJ L 299, 7.11.1974, p. 13)
 - Commission Decision 95/75/EC (OJ L 60, 18.3.1995, p. 30)
 - Commission Decision 96/334/EC (OJ L 127, 25.5.1996, p. 39).
- (d) Authorising, in respect of the marketing of seed potatoes in all or part of the territory of certain Member States, more stringent measures against certain diseases than are provided for in Annexes I and II to Council Directive 66/403/EEC:
- Commission Decision 93/231/EEC (OJ L 106, 30.4.1993, p. 11), as amended by Decisions:
 - 95/21/EC (OJ L 28, 7.2.1995, p. 13)
 - 95/76/EC (OJ L 60, 18.3.1995, p. 31)
 - 96/332/EC (OJ L 127, 25.5.1996, p. 31).

⁽¹⁾ Where applicable, only with regard to varieties of cereal seed or seed potatoes.

⁽²⁾ Where applicable, only with regard to cereal seed or seed potatoes.

*Appendix 4***List of third countries ⁽¹⁾**

Argentina
Australia
Bulgaria
Canada
Chile
Croatia
Czech republic
Hungary
Israel
Morocco
New Zealand
Norway
Poland
Romania
Slovakia
Slovenia
South Africa
Turkey
United States of America
Uruguay

⁽¹⁾ Recognition is based on Council Decision 95/514/EC (OJ L 296, 9.12.1995, p. 34), as last amended by Decision 98/162/EC (OJ L 53, 24.2.1998, p. 21) for field inspections of seed-producing crops and seeds produced, and on Council Decision 97/788/EC (OJ L 322, 25.11.1998, p. 39) for checks on practices for the maintenance of varieties. The Agreement on the European Economic Area applies in the case of Norway.

ANNEX 7

ON TRADE IN WINE-SECTOR PRODUCTS

Article 1

The Parties hereby agree, in accordance with the principles of non-discrimination and reciprocity, to facilitate and promote trade with each other in wine-sector products originating in their territory on the conditions laid down herein.

Article 2

This Annex shall apply to wine-sector products as defined:

- for the Community: in Council Regulation (EEC) No 822/87⁽¹⁾, as last amended by Regulation (EC) No 1627/98⁽²⁾, and covered by CN codes 2009 60 and 2204,
- for Switzerland: in Chapter 36 of the Ordinance of 1 March 1995 on foodstuffs, and covered by Swiss customs tariff numbers 2009 60 and 2204.

Article 3

For the purposes of this Annex and except where otherwise expressly provided herein:

- (a) 'wine-sector product originating in' followed by the name of one of the Parties means a product within the meaning of Article 2, produced in the territory of the said Party from grapes entirely harvested in its territory in accordance with this Annex;
- (b) 'geographical indication' means any indication, including designations of origin, within the meaning of Article 22 of the Agreement on Trade Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights (hereinafter referred to as 'the TRIPS Agreement'), that is recognised by the laws or regulations of one Party for purposes of describing and presenting a wine-based product within the meaning of Article 2 and originating in its territory;
- (c) 'traditional expression' means a traditionally used name referring in particular to the method of production or the quality, colour or type of wine-sector products within the meaning of Article 2 that is recognised by the laws and regulations of a Party for the purpose of describing and presenting a product originating in the territory of that Party;
- (d) 'protected name' means a geographical indication or a traditional expression as defined in paragraphs (b) and (c) respectively that is protected under this Annex;

- (e) 'description' means the names used on labelling, on the documents accompanying the wine-sector product within the meaning of Article 2 during transport, on commercial documents, particularly invoices and delivery notes, and in advertising;
- (f) 'labelling' means all descriptions and other references, symbols, illustrations and trade marks identifying wine-sector products within the meaning of Article 2 and appearing on the same container, including the sealing device or the tag attached thereto and the sheathing covering the neck of bottles;
- (g) 'presentation' means the names used on containers, including closing devices, on labelling and on packaging;
- (h) 'packaging' means protective wrappings such as paper, straw wrapping of all kinds, cartons and cases, used for the transport of one or more containers and/or for their presentation for sale to final consumers.

TITLE I

PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO IMPORT AND SALE

Article 4

1. Trade between the Parties in wine-sector products within the meaning of Article 2 originating in their territory shall be conducted in accordance with the technical provisions set out in this Annex. 'Technical provisions' is understood to mean all the provisions listed in Appendix 1 relating to the definition of wine-sector products, oenological practices, the composition of the said products and the rules governing transport and marketing.
2. The Committee may decide to extend the areas covered by paragraph 1.
3. The provisions of the Instruments listed in Appendix 1 relating to their entry into force or their implementation shall not apply for the purposes of this Annex.
4. This Annex shall be without prejudice to the application of national or Community rules on taxation or the relevant control measures.

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 84, 27.3.1987, p. 1.

⁽²⁾ OJ L 210, 28.7.1998, p. 8.

TITLE II

MUTUAL PROTECTION OF NAMES OF WINE-SECTOR PRODUCTS WITHIN THE MEANING OF ARTICLE 2*Article 5*

1. The Parties shall take all necessary steps in accordance with this Annex to ensure mutual protection of the names referred to in Article 6 and used for the description and presentation of wine-sector products within the meaning of Article 2 originating in the territory of the Parties. To that end, each Party shall introduce the appropriate legal means to ensure effective protection and prevent geographical indications and traditional expressions from being used to describe wine-sector products not covered by the indications or descriptions concerned.

2. The protected names of the Parties shall be reserved exclusively for the products originating in the Party to which they apply and may be used only under the conditions laid down in the laws and regulations of that Party.

3. Protection as referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 shall exclude in particular any use of protected names for wine-sector products within the meaning of Article 2 which do not originate in the geographical area in question, even if:

- the actual origin of the product is shown,
- the geographical indication in question is used in translation,
- the name is accompanied by terms such as 'kind', 'type', 'style', 'imitation', 'method' or other expressions of the sort.

4. In the case of homonymous geographical indications:

- (a) where two indications protected under this Annex are homonymous, protection shall be granted to both of them, provided the consumer is not misled as to the actual origin of the wine-sector products;
- (b) where an indication protected under this Annex is homonymous with the name of a geographical area outside the territory of the Parties, the latter name may be used to describe and present a wine-sector product in the geographical area to which the name refers, provided it is traditionally and consistently used, its use for that purpose is regulated by the country of origin and consumers are not misled into believing that the wine originates in the territory of the Party concerned.

5. In the case of homonymous traditional expressions:

- (a) where two expressions protected under this Annex are homonymous, protection shall be granted to both of them, provided the consumer is not misled as to the actual origin of the wine-sector products;

- (b) where an expression protected under this Annex is homonymous with the name used for a wine-sector product not originating in the territory of the Parties, the latter name may be used to describe and present a wine-sector product, provided it is traditionally and consistently used, its use for that purpose is regulated by the country of origin and consumers are not misled into believing that the wine originates in the territory of the Party concerned.

6. The Committee may, where necessary, lay down practical conditions for use to enable a distinction to be drawn between the homonymous indications or expressions referred to in paragraphs 4 and 5, bearing in mind the need to treat the producers concerned fairly and to ensure that consumers are not misled.

7. The Parties hereby waive their right to invoke Article 24(4) to (7) of the TRIPs Agreement in order to refuse to grant protection to a name from the other Party.

8. The exclusive protection provided for in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 shall apply to the name 'Champagne' on the Community list in Appendix 2 hereto. However, for a transitional period of two years from the entry into force of this Annex, such exclusive protection shall not prevent the word 'Champagne' from being used to describe and present certain wines originating in the Swiss canton of Vaud, provided that such wines are not marketed in Community territory and that the consumer is not misled as to the real origin of the wine.

Article 6

The following names shall be protected:

- (a) as regards wine-sector products originating in the Community:
 - terms referring to the Member State in which the product originates,
 - the specific Community terms appearing in Appendix 2,
 - the geographical indications and traditional expressions appearing in Appendix 2;
- (b) as regards wine-sector products originating in Switzerland:
 - the terms 'Suisse', 'Schweiz', 'Svizzera', 'Svizra' and any other name designating that country,

- the specific Swiss terms appearing in Appendix 2,
- the geographical indications and traditional expressions appearing in Appendix 2.

Article 7

1. Registration of a brand name for a wine-sector product within the meaning of Article 2 which contains or consists of a geographical indication or a traditional expression protected under this Annex shall be refused or, at the request of the party concerned, invalidated if the product in question does not originate in:

- the place to which the geographical indication refers, or
- the place where the traditional expression is used.

2. However, a trademark registered no later than 15 April 1995 may be used until 15 April 2005, provided it has actually been in continuous use since being registered.

Article 8

The Parties shall take all steps necessary to ensure that, where wine-sector products within the meaning of Article 2 originating in the Parties are exported and marketed outside their territory, the names of one Party protected under this Annex are not used to describe and present such products originating in the other Party.

Article 9

In so far as the relevant legislation of the Parties permits, the protection afforded by this Annex shall extend to natural and legal persons, federations, associations and organisations of producers, traders and consumers whose head offices are located in the territory of the other Party.

Article 10

1. If the description or presentation of a wine-sector product, in particular on the labelling, in official or commercial documents or in advertising, affects the rights arising from this Annex, the Parties shall apply the necessary administrative measures or shall initiate legal proceedings with a view to combating unfair competition or preventing the wrongful use of the protected name by any other means.

2. The measures and proceedings referred to in paragraph 1 shall be taken in particular in the following cases:

- (a) where the translation of descriptions sanctioned under Community or Swiss legislation into one of the languages of the other Party gives rise to a word which is liable to be misleading as to the origin of the wine-sector product thus described or presented;

- (b) where indications, trademarks, names, references or illustrations which directly or indirectly give false or misleading information as to the provenance, origin, type or material characteristics of the product appear on containers or packaging, in advertising or in official or commercial documents relating to a product whose name is protected under this Annex;

- (c) where the containers or packaging used are misleading as to the origin of the product.

Article 11

This Annex shall not preclude any more extensive protection afforded now or in the future to descriptions protected under this Annex by the Parties in accordance with their internal legislation or other international agreements.

TITLE III

MUTUAL ASSISTANCE BETWEEN OFFICIAL CONTROL BODIES

Subtitle I

Preliminary provisions

Article 12

For the purposes of this Title:

- (a) 'rules concerning trade in wine-sector products' means any provisions covered by this Annex;
- (b) 'competent authority' means any authority or department designated by a Party as responsible for seeing to the application of the rules concerning trade in wine-sector products;
- (c) 'contact authority' means the official body or competent authority designated by one Party as responsible for liaising as appropriate with the contact authority of the other Party;
- (d) 'requesting authority' means a competent authority designated for the purpose by a Party and which presents a request for assistance in areas covered by this title;
- (e) 'requested authority' means an official body or competent authority designated for the purpose by a Party and which receives a request for assistance in areas covered by this title;

- (f) 'breach' means any violation or attempted violation of the rules concerning trade in wine-sector products.

Article 13

1. The Parties shall assist each other in accordance with and under the conditions laid down in this title. They shall ensure that the rules concerning trade in wine-sector products are properly applied, in particular by providing each other with assistance and detecting and investigating breaches of the legislation.

2. Assistance as provided for in this title shall be without prejudice to the provisions governing criminal proceedings or judicial assistance between Parties in criminal cases.

Sub title II

Controls to be conducted by the Parties

Article 14

1. The Parties shall take the steps necessary to guarantee the assistance provided for in Article 13 by means of suitable control measures.

2. Such controls shall be carried out either systematically or by sampling checks. In the case of sampling checks, the Parties shall ensure that they are representative through their number, type and frequency.

3. The Parties shall take appropriate steps to facilitate the work of the officials of their competent authorities, in particular by ensuring that they:

- have access to the vineyards and to production, preparation, storage and processing facilities for wine-sector products, and to the means of transport of such products,
- have access to the sales and storage premises and to the means of transport of any person who holds for sale, sells or transports wine-sector products or products that may be used in preparing them,
- can make an inventory of the wine-sector products and of substances or products that may be used in their preparation,
- can take samples of wine-sector products held for sale, sold or transported,
- can study accounting data and other documents used in control procedures, and make copies or extracts thereof,

- can take suitable interim protective measures concerning the production, preparation, storage, transport, description, presentation and export to the other Party and marketing of wine-sector products or of products that may be used in their preparation where there is a well-founded suspicion of a grave breach of this Annex, and especially in the event of fraudulent tampering with the product or risk to public health.

Article 15

1. Where a Party designates several competent authorities, it shall ensure coordination of their activities.

2. Each Party shall appoint a single contact authority. That authority:

- shall forward requests for collaboration, for the purpose of applying this title, to the contact authority of the other Party,
- shall receive requests of this kind from the said authority and shall forward them to the competent authority or authorities of the Party to which it belongs,
- shall represent that Party vis-à-vis the other within the framework of the collaboration referred to in Subtitle III,
- shall notify to other Party of the steps taken under Article 14.

Sub title III

Mutual assistance between supervisory authorities

Article 16

1. Upon application by a requesting authority, the requested authority shall communicate to it any useful information which may enable it to verify that the rules concerning trade in wine-sector products are being properly applied, and especially information with regard to existing or planned operations which constitute, or are liable to constitute, a breach of those rules.

2. Where reasoned application is made by the requesting authority, the requested authority shall exercise special supervision or checks with a view to achieving the aims pursued or shall take the necessary measures to ensure that such supervision is so exercised.

3. The requested authority referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 shall proceed as if acting on its own behalf or at the request of an authority of its own country.

4. By agreement with the requested authority, the requesting authority may designate officials in its service or in the service of another competent authority of the Party which it represents to:

- collect, at the premises of the competent authorities of the Party where the requested authority is established, information relating to the proper application of the rules concerning trade in wine-sector products or to control procedures, and to make copies of the transport and other documents and of entries in registers,
- take part in the measures requested under paragraph 2.

The copies referred to in the first indent may be made only with the consent of the requested authority.

5. A requesting authority wishing to send an official designated in accordance with the first subparagraph of paragraph 4 to another Party to take part in control procedures as referred to in the second indent of that subparagraph shall inform the requested authority in good time before such procedures are commenced. The officials of the requested authority shall remain in charge of the control procedures at all times.

The officials of the requesting authority shall:

- produce a written mandate setting out their identity and official position,
- enjoy, subject to the restrictions which the legislation applicable to the requested authority imposes on its own officials in exercising the control procedures in question:
 - rights of access as provided for in Article 14(3),
 - right to information concerning the results of the checks conducted by the officials of the requested authority under Article 14(3),
- in the course of the checks, demonstrate an attitude in line with the rules and behaviour incumbent on the officials of the Party on whose territory the control procedure is being performed.

6. Reasoned applications as provided for to in this Article shall be forwarded to the requested authority of the Party concerned through the contact authority of that Party. The same procedure shall apply to:

- replies to such applications,
- communications relating to the application of paragraphs 2, 4 and 5.

Notwithstanding the first paragraph, in order to improve the efficacy and rapidity of collaboration between the Parties, the latter may, where appropriate, permit competent authorities to:

- address reasoned requests and communications directly to competent authorities of the other Party,

- reply directly to reasoned requests and communications from competent authorities of the other Party.

In such cases, those competent authorities shall immediately inform the contact authority of the Party concerned.

Article 17

Where a competent authority of a Party has a reasonable suspicion, or becomes aware, that:

- a wine-sector product does not comply with the rules concerning trade in wine-sector products or is involved in fraudulent action to produce or market such a product, and that
- such non-compliance is of special interest to a Party and is liable to result in administrative measures or legal proceedings,

it shall immediately inform the contact authority of the Party in question, through the contact authority to which it belongs.

Article 18

1. Applications under this title shall be made in writing. They shall be accompanied by the documents needed for the purpose of a reply. Applications presented orally may be accepted where the situation so requires, but must be confirmed immediately in writing.

2. Applications pursuant to paragraph 1 shall be accompanied by the following information:

- the name of the requesting authority,
- the measure requested,
- the purpose or reason for the application,
- the legislation, rules or other legal instruments concerned,
- information as accurate and as full as possible concerning the natural or legal persons under investigation,
- a summary of the relevant facts.

3. Applications shall be made in one of the official languages of the Parties.

4. Where applications do not meet the formal conditions, the requesting authority may be asked to correct or supplement it; interim protective measures may, however, be ordered at all times.

Article 19

1. The requested authority shall communicate the findings of its investigations to the requesting authority in the form of documents, certified copies, reports and the like.

2. The documents referred to in paragraph 1 may be replaced by computerised information produced in any form whatsoever for the same purposes.

Article 20

1. The Party to whom the requested authority belongs may refuse to provide assistance under this title if such assistance may adversely affect sovereignty, public order, security or other vital interests of that Party.

2. Where the requesting authority seeks assistance which it could not itself provide if so requested, it shall draw attention to that fact in its application. It shall then be for the requested authority to decide how to reply to the application.

3. Should assistance be refused, the decision and the reasons for it must be notified immediately to the requesting authority.

Article 21

1. The information referred to in Articles 16 and 17 shall be accompanied by the relevant documents or other evidence and details of any administrative measures or legal proceedings, and shall relate specifically to:

- the composition and organoleptic properties of the wine-sector product in question,
- its description and presentation,
- compliance with the rules covering production, preparation and marketing.

2. The contact authorities concerned by the matter for which the mutual assistance process provided for in Articles 16 and 17 has been initiated shall inform each other immediately of:

- the course of the investigations, in particular through reports and other documents or sources of information,
- any administrative or legal proceedings consequent upon the operations in question.

3. Travel costs incurred through the application of this title shall be borne by the Party which designated an official for the measures provided for in Article 16(2) and (4).

4. This Article shall be without prejudice to national provisions governing the confidentiality of judicial investigations.

*Subtitle IV***General provisions***Article 22*

1. For the purposes of applying Subtitles II and III, the competent authority of one Party may request a competent authority of the other to collect samples in accordance with the relevant provisions applying in that Party.

2. The requested authority shall keep the samples collected pursuant to paragraph 1 and shall designate the laboratory to which they are to be sent for testing. The requesting authority may designate another laboratory to carry out a parallel analysis of samples. To that end, the requested authority shall forward a suitable number of samples to the requesting authority.

3. In the event of disagreement between the requesting and the requested authorities concerning the results of the tests referred to in paragraph 2, an arbitration analysis shall be carried out by a laboratory designated jointly.

Article 23

1. Any information communicated in whatsoever form under this title shall be confidential. It shall be covered by professional secrecy and enjoy the protection granted to similar information by the laws applying in this field by the Party which receives it, or by the corresponding provisions applying to the Community authorities, as the case may be.

2. Where the legislation or administrative practices of a Party lay down stricter limits for the protection of industrial and commercial secrets than those provided for in this title, the latter shall not oblige that Party to provide information if the requesting Party does not take steps to comply with those stricter limits.

3. The information obtained shall be used only for the purposes of this title; it may not be used for other purposes on the territory of a Party except with the prior written consent of the administrative authority which supplied it, and shall in any case be subject to the restrictions laid down by that authority.

4. Paragraph 1 shall not preclude the use of information in judicial or administrative proceedings instituted subsequently in respect of breaches of ordinary criminal law, provided it was obtained through international judicial cooperation.

5. In their records of evidence, reports and testimonies and in proceedings and charges brought before the courts, the Parties may use as evidence information obtained and documents consulted in accordance with this title.

Article 24

Natural and legal persons and associations of such persons whose trade activities may be the subject of the controls provided for in this title may not prevent the exercise of such controls and must at all times facilitate them.

TITLE IV

General provisions*Article 25*

Titles I and II shall not apply to wine-sector products within the meaning of Article 2 which:

- (a) pass in transit through the territory of one of the Parties; or
- (b) originate in the territory of one of the Parties and are traded between them in small quantities, under the conditions and subject to the arrangements laid down in Appendix 3 hereto.

Article 26

The Parties shall:

- (a) send each other, on the date of entry into force of this Annex:
 - their lists of authorities competent to draw up the documents accompanying the carriage of wine-sector products pursuant to Article 4(1),
 - their lists of authorities competent to certify the designation of origin of wine-sector products in the documents accompanying carriage of such products pursuant to Article 4(1),
 - their lists of competent authorities and contact authorities as referred to in Article 12 (b) and (c),
 - their lists of laboratories authorised to perform analyses in accordance with Article 22(2);
- (b) consult and inform each other of the steps taken by each with regard to the application of this Annex. In particular, they shall send each other their applicable provisions and summaries of the administrative and judicial decisions that are particularly important for the purposes of its proper application.

Article 27

1. The Working Group on Wine-Sector Products, hereinafter referred to as 'the Working Group', set up under Article 6(7) of the Agreement shall consider any matter

which may arise in connection with this Annex and its implementation.

2. The Working Group shall periodically consider the state of the domestic laws and regulations of the Parties in the fields covered by this Annex. It may in particular put forward proposals to the Committee with a view to adapting and updating the Appendices hereto.

Article 28

1. Notwithstanding Article 5(8), wine-sector products which, at the time of the entry into force of this Annex, have been produced, prepared, described and presented in compliance with the internal law or regulations of the Parties but are prohibited by this Annex may be sold until stocks run out.

2. Except where provisions to the contrary are adopted by the Committee, wine-sector products which have been produced, prepared, described and presented in compliance with this Annex but whose production, preparation, description and presentation cease to comply therewith as a result of an amendment thereto may continue to be marketed until stocks run out.

Article 29

1. The Parties shall enter into consultations if either considers that the other has failed to fulfil an obligation under this Annex.

2. The Party which requests the consultations shall provide the other with all information necessary for a detailed examination of the case in question.

3. Where any time limit or delay carries a risk of endangering human health or impairing the effectiveness of measures to combat fraud, interim safeguard measures may be adopted without prior consultation, provided that consultations are held immediately after such measures are taken.

4. If, following the consultations provided for in paragraphs 1 and 3, the Parties fail to reach agreement, the Party which requested the consultations or took the measures provided for in paragraph 3 may take suitable safeguard measures with a view to the proper application of this Annex.

Article 30

The application of the Exchange of Letters between the Community and Switzerland on cooperation concerning official controls of wines signed in Brussels on 15 October 1984, shall be suspended for as long as this Annex remains in force.

Appendix 1

List of instruments referred to in Article 4 relating to wine-sector products**A. Instruments applicable to the import into and marketing in Switzerland of wine-sector products originating in the Community**

INSTRUMENTS TO WHICH REFERENCE IS MADE (*)

1. 3 7 3 R 2 8 0 5 : Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2805/73 of 12 October 1973 determining a list of white quality wines, produced in specified regions and of imported white quality wines containing a certain percentage of sulphur dioxide and laying down certain transitional provisions relating to the percentage of sulphur dioxide in wines produced before 1 October 1973 (OJ L 289, 16.10.1973, p. 21), as last amended by:

— 3 7 7 R 0 9 6 6 : Commission Regulation (EEC) No 966/77 (OJ L 115, 6.5.1977, p. 77)
2. 3 7 4 R 2 3 1 9 : Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2319/74 of 10 September 1974 specifying certain wine-growing areas which may produce table wines having a maximum total alcoholic strength of 17 ° (OJ L 248, 11.9.1974, p. 7)
3. 3 7 5 L 0 1 0 6 : Council Directive 75/106/EEC of 19 December 1974 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the making-up by volume of certain prepackaged liquids (OJ L 42, 15.2.1975, p. 1), as last amended by:

— 3 8 9 L 0 6 7 6 : Council Directive 89/676/EEC (OJ L 398, 30.12.1989, p. 18)
4. 3 7 6 L 0 8 9 5 : Council Directive 76/895/EEC of 23 November 1976 relating to the fixing of maximum levels for pesticide residues in and on fruit and vegetables (OJ L 340, 9.12.1976, p. 26), as last amended by:

— 3 9 7 L 0 0 4 1 : Council Directive 97/41/EC (OJ L 184, 12.7.1997, p. 33)
5. 3 7 8 R 1 9 7 2 : Commission Regulation (EEC) No 1972/78 of 16 August 1978 laying down detailed rules on oenological practices (OJ L 226, 17.8.1978, p. 11), as last amended by:

— 3 8 0 R 0 0 4 5 : Commission Regulation (EEC) No 45/80 (OJ L 7, 11.1.1980, p. 12)
6. 3 7 9 L 0 7 0 0 : Commission Directive 79/700/EEC of 24 July 1979 establishing Community methods of sampling for the official control of pesticide residues in and on fruit and vegetables (OJ L 207, 15.8.1979, p. 26)
7. 3 8 4 R 2 3 9 4 : Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2394/84 of 20 August 1984 laying down for the 1984/85 and 1985/86 wine-growing years conditions of use of ion exchange resins and detailed implementing rules for the preparation of rectified concentrated grape must (OJ L 224, 21.8.1984, p. 8), as last amended by:

— 3 8 6 R 2 7 5 1 : Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2751/86 (OJ L 253, 5.9.1986, p. 11)
8. 3 8 5 R 3 8 0 4 : Council Regulation (EEC) No 3804/85 of 20 December 1985 drawing up the list of areas under vines in certain Spanish regions where table wines may have an actual alcoholic strength which is lower than Community requirements (OJ L 367, 31.12.1985, p. 37)
9. 3 8 6 R 0 3 0 5 : Commission Regulation (EEC) No 305/86 of 12 February 1986 on the maximum total sulphur dioxide content of wine originating in the Community produced before 1 September 1986 and, for a transitional period, imported wine (OJ L 38, 13.2.1986, p. 13)
10. 3 8 6 R 1 8 8 8 : Commission Regulation (EEC) No 1888/86 of 18 June 1986 on the maximum total sulphur dioxide content of certain sparkling wines originating in the Community and prepared before 1 September 1986, and, for a transitional period, of imported sparkling wines (OJ L 163, 19.6.1986, p. 19)

(*) For Community legislation, situation as at 1 August 1998: for Swiss legislation, situation as at 1 January 1999.

11. 386 R 2094: Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2094/86 of 3 July 1986 laying down detailed rules for the use of tartaric acid for the de-acidification of specified wine products in certain regions of zone A (OJ L 180, 4.7.1986, p. 17), as amended by:
 - 386 R 2736: Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2736/86 (OJ L 252, 4.9.1986, p. 15)
12. 387 R 0822: Council Regulation (EEC) No 822/87 of 16 March 1987 on the common organisation of the market in wine (OJ L 84, 27.3.1987, p. 1), as last amended by:
 - 398 R 1627: Council Regulation (EC) No 1627/98 (OJ L 210, 28.7.1998, p. 8)
13. 387 R 0823: Council Regulation (EEC) No 823/87 of 16 March 1987 laying down special provisions relating to quality wines produced in specified regions (OJ L 84, 27.3.1987, p. 59), as last amended by:
 - 396 R 1426: Council Regulation (EC) No 1426/96 (OJ L 184, 24.7.1996, p. 1)
14. 388 R 3377: Commission Regulation (EEC) No 3377/88 of 28 October 1988 authorising the United Kingdom to permit under certain conditions an additional increase in the alcoholic strength of certain table wines (OJ L 296, 29.10.1988, p. 69)
15. 388 R 4252: Council Regulation (EEC) No 4252/88 of 21 December 1988 on the preparation and marketing of liqueur wines produced in the Community (OJ L 373, 31.12.1988, p. 59), as last amended by:
 - 398 R 1629: Council Regulation (EC) No 1629/98 (OJ L 210, 28.7.1998, p. 11)
16. 389 L 0107: Council Directive 89/107/EEC of 21 December 1988 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning food additives authorised for use in foodstuffs intended for human consumption (OJ L 40, 11.2.1989, p. 27), as amended by:
 - 394 L 0034: Council Directive 94/34/EEC (OJ L 237, 10.9.1994, p. 1)
17. 389 L 0109: Council Directive 89/109/EEC of 21 December 1988 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs (OJ L 40, 11.2.1989, p. 38), as corrected in OJ L 347, 28.11.1989, p. 37
18. 389 L 0396: Council Directive 89/396/EEC of 14 June 1989 on indications or marks identifying the lot to which a foodstuff belongs (OJ L 186, 30.6.1989, p. 21), as last amended by:
 - 392 L 0011: Council Directive 92/11/EEC (OJ L 65, 11.3.1992, p. 32)
19. 389 R 2202: Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2202/89 of 20 July 1989 defining the terms 'coupage', 'the turning into wine', 'bottler' and 'bottling' (OJ L 209, 21.7.1989, p. 31)
20. 389 R 2392: Council Regulation (EEC) No 2392/87 of 24 July 1989 laying down general rules for the description and presentation of wines and grape musts (OJ L 232, 9.8.1989, p. 13), as last amended by:
 - 396 R 1427: Council Regulation (EC) No 1427/96 (OJ L 184, 24.7.1996, p. 3)
21. 390 L 0642: Council Directive 90/642/EEC of 27 November 1990 on the fixing of maximum levels for pesticide residues in and on certain products of plant origin, including fruit and vegetables (OJ L 350, 14.12.1990, p. 26), as last amended by:
 - 397 L 0071: Commission Directive 97/71/EC (OJ L 347, 18.12.1997, p. 42)
22. 390 R 2676: Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2676/90 of 17 September 1990 determining Community methods for the analysis of wines (OJ L 272, 3.10.1990, p. 1), as last amended by:
 - 397 R 0822: Commission Regulation (EC) No 822/97 (OJ L 117, 7.5.1997, p. 10)
23. 390 R 3201: Commission Regulation (EEC) No 3201/90 of 16 October 1990 laying down detailed rules for the description and presentation of wines and grape musts (OJ L 309, 8.11.1990, p. 1), as last amended by:
 - 398 R 0847: Commission Regulation (EC) No 847/98 (OJ L 120, 23.4.1998, p. 14)

For the purposes of this Annex, the Regulation shall be read with the following adaptations:

the second subparagraph of Article 9(2) and Article 9(3) shall not apply.

24. 3 9 0 R 3 2 2 0 : Commission Regulation (EEC) No 3220/90 of 7 November 1990 laying down conditions for the use of certain oenological practices provided for in Council Regulation (EEC) No 822/87 (OJ L 308, 8.11.1990, p. 22), as last amended by:
 - 3 9 7 R 2 0 5 3 : Commission Regulation (EC) No 2053/97 (OJ L 287, 21.10.1997, p. 15)
25. 3 9 1 R 3 2 2 3 : Commission Regulation (EEC) No 3223/91 of 5 November 1991 authorising the United Kingdom to permit under certain conditions an additional increase in the alcoholic strength of certain table wines (OJ L 305, 6.11.1991, p. 14)
26. 3 9 1 R 3 8 9 5 : Council Regulation (EEC) No 3895/91 of 11 December 1991 laying down rules for the description and presentation of special wines (OJ L 368, 31.12.1991, p. 1)
27. 3 9 1 R 3 9 0 1 : Commission Regulation (EEC) No 3901/91 of 18 December 1991 laying down certain detailed rules on the description and presentation of special wines (OJ L 368, 31.12.1991, p. 15)
28. 3 9 2 R 1 2 3 8 : Commission Regulation (EEC) No 1238/92 of 8 May 1992 determining Community methods applicable in the wine sector for the analysis of neutral alcohol (OJ L 130, 15.5.1992, p. 13)
29. 3 9 2 R 2 3 3 2 : Council Regulation (EEC) No 2332/92 of 13 July 1992 on sparkling wines produced in the Community (OJ L 231, 13.8.1992, p. 1), as last amended by:
 - 3 9 8 R 1 6 2 9 : Council Regulation (EC) No 1629/98 (OJ L 210, 28.7.1998, p. 11)
30. 3 9 2 R 2 3 3 3 : Council Regulation (EEC) No 2333/92 of 13 July 1992 laying down general rules for the description and presentation of sparkling wines and aerated sparkling wines (OJ L 231, 13.8.1992, p. 9), as last amended by:
 - 3 9 6 R 1 4 2 9 : Council Regulation (EC) No 1429/96 (OJ L 184, 24.7.1996, p. 9)
31. 3 9 2 R 3 4 5 9 : Commission Regulation (EEC) No 3459/92 of 30 November 1992 authorising the United Kingdom to permit an additional increase in the alcoholic strength of table wines and of quality wines produced in a specified region (OJ L 350, 1.12.1992, p. 60)
32. 3 9 3 R 0 3 1 5 : Council Regulation (EEC) No 315/93 of 8 February 1993 laying down Community procedures for contaminants in food (OJ L 37, 13.2.1993, p. 1)
33. 3 9 3 R 5 8 6 : Commission Regulation (EEC) No 586/93 of 12 March 1993 providing for an exception in respect of the volatile acid content of certain wines (OJ L 61, 13.3.1993, p. 39), as last amended by:
 - 3 9 6 R 0 6 9 3 : Commission Regulation (EC) No 693/96 (OJ L 97, 18.4.1996, p. 17)
34. 3 9 3 R 2 2 3 8 : Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2238/93 of 26 July 1993 on the accompanying documents for the carriage of wine products and the relevant records to be kept (OJ L 200, 10.8.1993, p. 10), as corrected in OJ L 301, 8.12.1993, p. 29

For the purposes of this Annex, the Regulation shall be read with the following adaptations:

- (a) where the accompanying document is regarded as attesting the designation of origin as provided for in Article 7 of the Regulation, the indications shall be validated in cases covered by the first indent of Article 7(1)(c):
 - on copies 1, 2 and 4 in the case of the document referred to in Regulation (EEC) No 2719/92, or
 - on copies 1 and 2 in the case of the document referred to in Regulation (EEC) No 3649/92;

- (b) for carriage operations as referred to in Article 8(2), the following rules shall apply:
- (i) in the case of the document referred to in Regulation (EEC) No 2719/92:
- copy 2 shall accompany the product from the place of loading to the place of unloading in Switzerland and shall be handed to the consignee or his representative,
 - copy 4 or a certified copy thereof shall be presented to the competent Swiss authorities by the consignee.
- (ii) in the case of the document referred to in Regulation (EEC) No 3649/92:
- copy 2 shall accompany the product from the place of loading to the place of unloading in Switzerland and shall be handed to the consignee or his representative,
 - a certified copy of copy 2 shall be presented to the competent Swiss authorities by the consignee;
- (c) in addition to the information provided for in Article 3, the document shall include details that make it possible to identify the consignment to which the wine-sector products belong, in accordance with Council Directive 89/396/EEC (OJ L 186, 30.6.1989, p. 21).
35. 3 9 3 R 3 1 1 1 : Commission Regulation (EC) No 3111/93 of 10 November 1993 establishing the lists of quality liqueur wines produced in specified regions referred to in Articles 3 and 12 of Regulation (EEC) No 4252/88 (OJ L 278, 11.11.1993, p. 48), as amended by:
- 3 9 8 R 0 6 9 3 : Commission Regulation (EC) No 693/98 of 27 March 1998 (OJ L 96, 28.3.1998, p. 17)
36. 3 9 4 L 0 0 3 6 : Directive 94/36/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 June 1994 on colours for use in foodstuffs (OJ L 237, 10.9.1994, p. 13), as corrected in OJ L 252, 4.10.1996, p. 23
37. 3 9 4 R 2 7 3 3 : Commission Regulation (EC) No 2733/94 of 9 November 1994 authorising the United Kingdom to permit an additional increase in the alcoholic strength of table wines and of quality wines produced in a specified region (OJ L 289, 10.11.1994, p. 5)
38. 3 9 4 R 3 2 9 9 : Commission Regulation (EC) No 3299/94 of 21 December 1994 on transitional measures applicable in Austria in the wine-growing sector (OJ L 341, 30.12.1994, p. 37), as amended by:
- 3 9 5 R 0 6 7 0 : Commission Regulation (EC) No 670/95 (OJ L 70, 30.3.1995)
39. 3 9 5 L 0 0 0 2 : Directive 95/2/EEC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 February 1995 on food additives other than colours and sweeteners (OJ L 61, 18.3.1995, p. 1), as amended by:
- 3 9 6 L 0 0 8 5 : Directive 96/85/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 86, 28.3.1997, p. 4)
40. 3 9 5 R 0 5 5 4 : Commission Regulation (EC) No 554/95 of 13 March 1995 laying down detailed rules for the description and presentation of sparkling and aerated sparkling wines (OJ L 56, 14.3.1995, p. 3), as amended by:
- 3 9 6 R 1 9 1 5 : Commission Regulation (EC) No 1915/96 (OJ L 252, 4.10.1996, p. 10)
41. 3 9 5 R 0 5 9 3 : Commission Regulation (EC) No 593/95 of 17 March 1995 laying down a transitional measure relating to coupage of table wine in Spain for 1995 (OJ L 60, 18.3.1995, p. 3)
42. 3 9 5 R 0 5 9 4 : Commission Regulation (EC) No 594/95 of 17 March 1995 laying down a transitional measure regarding the total acidity content of the table wine produced in Spain and Portugal and released to the markets in those Member States for 1995 (OJ L 60, 18.3.1995, p. 5)
43. 3 9 5 R 0 8 7 8 : Commission Regulation (EC) No 878/95 of 21 April 1995 derogating from Regulation (EEC) No 822/87 as regards the acidification of enriched wines produced in 1994/95 in the provinces of Verona and Piacenza (Italy) (OJ L 91, 22.4.1995, p. 1)

44. 3 9 5 R 2 7 2 9 : Commission Regulation (EC) No 2729/95 of 27 November 1995 on the natural alcoholic strength by volume of 'Prosecco di Conegliano Valdobbiadene' and 'Prosecco del Montello e dei Colli Asolani' produced during the 1995/96 wine year and on the minimum total alcoholic strength by volume of the cuvées used to produce them (OJ L 284, 28.11.1995, p. 5)
45. 3 9 6 R 1 1 2 8 : Commission Regulation (EC) No 1128/96 of 24 June 1996 laying down detailed rules for the coupage of table wine in Spain (OJ L 150, 25.6.1996, p. 13)
46. 3 9 8 R 0 8 8 1 : Commission Regulation (EC) No 881/98 of 24 April 1998 laying down detailed rules for the protection of the additional traditional terms used to designate certain types of quality wine produced in specified regions (quality wine psr) (OJ L 124, 25.4.1998, p. 22)

INSTRUMENTS OF WHICH THE PARTIES TAKE NOTE

The Parties hereby take note of the content of the following instruments:

B. **Instruments applicable to the import into and marketing in the Community of wine-sector products originating in Switzerland**

INSTRUMENTS TO WHICH REFERENCE IS MADE (*)

1. Federal Law of 29 April 1998 on agriculture (RO 1998 3033)
2. Ordonnance of 7 December 1998 on wine-growing and the import of wine (RO 1999 86)
3. OFAG Ordonnance of 7 December 1998 on the federal assortment of vine varieties and examination of cultivars (RO 1999 535)
4. Federal Law of 9 October 1992 on foodstuffs and customary objects (Law on foodstuffs, LDA1), as last amended on 29 April 1998 (RO 1998 3033)
5. Ordonnance of 1 March 1995 on foodstuffs (ODA1), as last amended on 7 December 1998 (RO 1999 303)

For the purposes of this Annex, the Ordonnance shall be read with the following adaptations:

- (a) pursuant to Articles 11 to 16, the following oenological practices and processes shall be authorised:
 - (1) aeration or bubbling using argon, nitrogen and oxygen;
 - (2) heat treatment;
 - (3) use in dry wines of quantities not exceeding 5 % of fresh lees which are sound and undiluted and contain yeasts resulting from the recent vinification of dry wine;
 - (4) centrifuging and filtration, with or without an inert filtering agent, on condition that no undesirable residue is left in the products so treated;
 - (5) use of yeasts for wine production;
 - (6) use of preparations of yeast cell wall, up to a maximum of 40 grams per hectolitre;
 - (7) use of polyvinylpolypyrrolidone up to a maximum of 80 grams per hectolitre;
 - (8) use of lactic acid bacteria in a vinous suspension;
 - (9) addition of one or more of the following substances to encourage the growth of yeasts:
 - addition of diammonium phosphate or ammonium sulphate up to 0,3 grams per litre,

(*) For Community legislation, situation as at 1 August 1998: for Swiss legislation, situation as at 1 January 1999.

- addition of ammonium sulphite or ammonium bisulphite up to 0,2 grams per litre; these products may also be used together up to a total of 0,3 grams per litre, without prejudice to the above limit of 0,2 grams per litre,
 - addition of thiamin hydrochloride up to 0,6 grams per litre expressed as thiamin;
- (10) use of carbon dioxide, argon or nitrogen, alone or in combination, solely in order to create an inert atmosphere and so the product can be handled in the absence of air;
- (11) addition of carbon dioxide, provided that the carbon dioxide content of wine so treated does not exceed 2 grams per litre;
- (12) use, within the limits laid down in Swiss rules, of sulphur dioxide, potassium bisulphite or potassium metabisulphite, also called potassium disulphite or potassium pyrosulphite;
- (13) addition of sorbic acid or potassium sorbate, provided that the final sorbic acid content of the treated product on its release to the market for direct human consumption does not exceed 200 milligrams per litre;
- (14) addition of up to 150 milligrams per litre of L-ascorbic acid;
- (15) addition of citric acid for wine stabilisation purposes, provided that the final content in the treated wine does not exceed 1 gram per litre;
- (16) use of tartaric acid for acidification purposes, provided that the initial acidity content is not raised by more than 2,5 grams per litre expressed as tartaric acid;
- (17) use of one or more of the following substances for deacidification purposes:
- neutral potassium tartrate,
 - potassium bicarbonate,
 - calcium carbonate, possibly containing small quantities of the double calcium salt of L (+) tartaric and L (-) malic acids,
 - calcium tartrate or tartaric acid,
 - a homogenous preparation of tartaric acid and calcium carbonate in equivalent proportions and finely ground;
- (18) clarification using one or more of the following substances for oenological use:
- edible gelatine,
 - isinglass,
 - casein and potassium caseinate,
 - animal albumin,
 - bentonite,
 - silicon dioxide as a gel or in colloidal solution,
 - kaolin,
 - tannin,
 - pectolytic enzymes,
 - enzymatic preparations of betaglucanase, up to a maximum of 3 grams per hectolitre;
- (19) addition of tannin;

- (20) treatment with charcoal for oenological use (activated carbon) up to a maximum of 100 grams of dry product per hectolitre;
 - (21) treatment:
 - of white wines and rosé wines with potassium ferrocyanide,
 - of red wines with potassium ferrocyanide or with calcium phytate provided that the wine so treated contains residual iron;
 - (22) addition of up to 100 milligrams per litre of metatartaric acid;
 - (23) use of acacia;
 - (24) use of DL-tartaric acid, also called racemic acid, or of its neutral salt of potassium for precipitating excess calcium;
 - (25) use for the manufacture of sparkling wines obtained by fermentation in the bottle and with the lees separated by disgorging of:
 - calcium alginate, or
 - potassium alginate;
 - (26) use of copper sulphate to eliminate defects of taste or smell in the wine, up to a maximum of 1 gram per hectolitre, provided that the copper content of the wine so treated does not exceed 1 milligram per litre;
 - (27) addition of potassium bitartrate to assist the precipitation of tartar;
 - (28) addition of caramel to reinforce the colour of liqueur wines;
 - (29) use of calcium sulphate for the manufacture of liqueur wines, provided that the sulphate content of the wine so treated does not exceed 2 grams per litre expressed as potassium sulphate;
 - (30) treatment of the wine by electrodialysis to ensure tartaric stabilisation in conditions complying with the rules accepted by the International Vine and Wine Office (IWO);
 - (31) use of urease to reduce the urea content of the wine in conditions complying with the rules accepted by the International Vine and Wine Office (IWO);
 - (32) addition of wine or dried grape distillate or of neutral alcohol of vinous origin for the manufacture of liqueur wines under specific conditions laid down in Swiss rules;
 - (33) addition, under specific conditions laid down in Swiss rules, of sucrose, concentrated grape must or rectified concentrated grape must to increase the natural alcoholic strength of grapes, grape must or wine;
 - (34) addition, under specific conditions laid down in Swiss rules, of grape must or rectified concentrated grape must for sweetening of wine.
- (b) notwithstanding Article 371 of the Ordonnance, coupage of Swiss wine with wine of different origin shall be prohibited:
- for rosé wines and red wines in categories 1 and 2 (wines with designation of origin and indication of provenance), from 1 January of the fourth year following the entry into force of this Annex,
 - for wines in categories 1 and 2 (wines with designation of origin and indication of provenance) other than those referred to in the first indent, from the entry into force of this Annex.

- (c) notwithstanding Article 373 of the above Ordonnance, the rules governing description and presentation shall be those referred to in the following Regulations, applicable to products imported from third countries:

- (1) 3 8 9 R 2 3 9 2 : Council Regulation (EEC) No 2392/87 of 24 July 1989 laying down general rules for the description and presentation of wines and grape musts (OJ L 232, 9.8.1989, p. 13), as last amended by:

— 3 9 6 R 1 4 2 7 : Council Regulation (EC) No 1427/96 (OJ L 184, 24.7.1996, p. 3)

For the purposes of this Annex, the Regulation shall be read with the following adaptations:

- (aa) where the Swiss wine has been placed in containers of a nominal volume of not more than 60 litres, the name of the importer for the purposes of Articles 25(1)(c) and 26(1)(c) of the Regulation may be replaced by the name of the Swiss producer, cellarman, merchant or bottler;

- (bb) notwithstanding Article 2(3)(i), Article 28(1) and Article 43(1)(b) of the Regulation, the term 'table wine', with the possible addition of the words 'vin de pays' may be used for Swiss wines with an indication of provenance (category 2 wines) under the conditions laid down by Swiss rules;

- (cc) notwithstanding Article 30(1)(b) of the Regulation, the name of one or more vine varieties may be used if the variety or varieties mentioned account for at least 85 % of the grapes used to make the Swiss wine. If several varieties are mentioned, they shall appear in descending order of proportion;

- (dd) notwithstanding Article 31(1)(a) of the Regulation, mention of the vintage year shall be allowed for category 1 or 2 wine if at least 85 % of the grapes used for the production of the wine were harvested in that year;

- (2) 3 9 0 R 3 2 0 1 : Commission Regulation (EEC) No 3201/90 of 16 October 1990 laying down detailed rules for the description and presentation of wines and grape musts (OJ L 309, 8.11.1990, p. 1), as last amended by:

— 3 9 8 R 0 8 4 7 : Commission Regulation (EC) No 847/98 (OJ L 120, 23.4.1998, p. 14)

For the purposes of this Annex the Regulation shall be read with the following adaptations:

- (aa) notwithstanding Article 9(1) of the Regulation, the alcoholic strength may be given in 10ths of percentage unit by volume;

- (bb) notwithstanding Article 14(7), the terms 'demi-sec' and 'moelleux' may be replaced by 'légèrement doux' and 'demi-doux' respectively;

- (3) 3 9 2 R 2 3 3 3 : Council Regulation (EEC) No 2333/92 of 13 July 1992 laying down general rules for the description and presentation of sparkling wines and aerated sparkling wines (OJ L 231, 13.8.1992, p. 9), as last amended by:

— 3 9 6 R 1 4 2 9 : Council Regulation (EC) No 1429/96 (OJ L 184, 24.7.1996, p. 9)

For the purposes of this Annex the Regulation shall be read with the following adaptations:

the reference to 'producer Member States' in the third subparagraph of Article 6(2) shall be deemed to extend to Switzerland;

- (4) 3 9 5 R 0 5 5 4 : Commission Regulation (EC) No 554/95 of 13 March 1995 laying down detailed rules for the description and presentation of sparkling and aerated sparkling wines (OJ L 56, 14.3.1995, p. 3), as amended by:

— 3 9 6 R 1 9 1 5 : Commission Regulation (EC) No 1915/96 (OJ L 252, 4.10.1996, p. 10)

For the purposes of this Annex the Regulation shall be read with the following adaptations:

notwithstanding the first paragraph of Article 2 of the Regulation, the alcoholic strength may be given in 10ths of percentage unit by volume.

6. Ordonnance 26 June 1995 on additives authorised in foodstuffs, as last amended on 30 January 1998 (RO 1998 530)
7. Ordonnance 26 June 1995 on foreign substances and components of foodstuffs, as last amended on 30 January 1998 (RO 1998 273)
8. 3 7 5 L 0 1 0 6 : Council Directive 75/106/EEC of 19 December 1974 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the making-up by volume of certain prepackaged liquids (OJ L 42, 15.2.1975, p. 1), as last amended by:

— 3 8 9 L 0 6 7 6 : Council Directive 89/676/EEC (OJ L 398, 30.12.1989, p. 18)
9. 3 9 3 R 2 2 3 8 : Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2238/93 of 26 July 1993 on the accompanying documents for the carriage of wine products and the relevant records to be kept (OJ L 200, 10.8.1993, p. 10), as corrected in OJ L 301, 8.12.1993, p. 29

For the purposes of this Annex, the Regulation shall be read with the following adaptations:

- (a) all imports into the Community of wine-sector products originating in Switzerland shall be subject to presentation of an accompanying document drawn up in accordance with the Regulation. Without prejudice to Article 4, the accompanying document must be drawn up in accordance with the model appearing in Annex III to the Regulation. In addition to the particulars provided for in Article 3, the document shall include details identifying the batch to which the wine-sector products belong;
- (b) the accompanying document referred to in point (a) shall replace the import document provided for in Commission Regulation (EEC) No 3590/85 of 18 December 1985 on the certificate and analysis report required for the importation of wine, grape juice and grape must (OJ L 343, 20.12.1985, p. 20), as last amended by Regulation (EC) No 960/98 of 7 May 1998 (OJ L 135, 8.5.1998, p. 4).
- (c) references in the Regulation to 'Member State(s)' or 'national or Community provisions' shall be deemed to extend to Switzerland and Swiss legislation.

INSTRUMENTS OF WHICH THE PARTIES TAKE NOTE

The Parties hereby take note of the content of the following instruments:

Appendix 2

Protected names referred to in article 6**A. Protected names for wine-sector products originating in the Community***I. Specific Community traditional terms*

1.1. The following terms referred to in Article 1 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 823/87 ⁽¹⁾ of 16 March 1987 laying down provisions relating to quality wines produced in specified regions, as last amended by Regulation (EC) No 1426/96 ⁽²⁾:

- (i) the terms 'quality wines produced in specified regions', 'quality wines psr' and the equivalent terms and abbreviations in the other Community languages;
- (ii) the terms 'quality sparkling wines produced in specified regions', 'quality sparkling wines psr' and the equivalent terms and abbreviations in the other Community languages, and the terms 'Sekt bestimmter Anbaugebiete' or 'Sekt b.A.';
- (iii) the terms 'quality semi-sparkling wines produced in specified regions', 'quality semi-sparkling wines psr' and the equivalent terms and abbreviations in the other Community languages;
- (iv) the terms 'quality liqueur wines produced in specified regions', 'quality liqueur wines psr' and the equivalent terms and abbreviations in the other Community languages.

1.2. The following terms referred to in Council Regulation (EEC) No 4252/88 ⁽³⁾ of 21 December 1988 on the preparation and marketing of liqueur wines produced in the Community, as last amended by Regulation (EEC) No 1629/98 ⁽⁴⁾:

- 'οἶνος φυσικός γλυκὺς' ('vin doux naturel')
- 'vino generoso'
- 'vino generoso de licor'
- 'vinho generoso'
- 'vino dulce natural'
- 'vino dolce naturale'
- 'vinho doce natural'
- 'vin doux naturel'.

1.3. The term 'Crémant.'

II. Geographical indications and traditional expressions by Member State

- I. Wines originating in Germany
- II. Wines originating in France
- III. Wines originating in Spain
- IV. Wines originating in Greece

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 84, 27.3.1987, p. 59.

⁽²⁾ OJ L 184, 24.7.1996, p. 1.

⁽³⁾ OJ L 373, 31.12.1988, p. 59.

⁽⁴⁾ OJ L 210, 28.7.1998, p. 11.

- V. Wines originating in Italy
- VI. Wines originating in Luxembourg
- VII. Wines originating in Portugal
- VIII. Wines originating in the United Kingdom
- IX. Wines originating in Austria

I. WINES ORIGINATING IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

A. Geographical indications

1. **Quality wines produced in specified regions ('Qualitätswein bestimmter Anbaugebiete')**1.1. *Names of specified regions*

- Ahr
- Baden
- Franken
- Hessische Bergstrasse
- Mittelrhein
- Mosel-Saar-Ruwer
- Nahe
- Pfalz
- Rheingau
- Rheinhessen
- Saale-Unstrut
- Sachsen
- Württemberg

1.2. *Names of subregions, municipalities and parts thereof*1.2.1. *Specified region Ahr*

(a) Subregions:

Bereich Walporzheim/Ahrtal

(b) Grosslage:

Klosterberg

(c) Einzellagen:

Blume	Herrenberg	Sonnenberg
Burggarten	Laacherberg	Steinkaul
Goldkaul	Mönchberg	Übigberg
Hardtberg	Pfaffenberg	

(d) Municipalities and parts thereof:

Ahrbrück	Ehlingen	Neuenahr
Ahrweiler	Heimersheim	Pützfeld
Altenahr	Heppingen	Rech
Bachem	Lohrsdorf	Reimerzhoven
Bad Neuenahr-Ahrweiler	Marienthal	Walporzheim
Dernau	Mayschoss	

1.2.2. Specified region Hessische Bergstrasse

(a) Subregions:

Bereich Starkenburg
Bereich Umstadt

(b) Grosslagen:

Rott
Schlossberg
Wolfsmagen

(c) Einzellagen:

Eckweg	Höllberg	Steingerück
Fürstenlager	Kalkgasse	Steinkopf
Guldenzoll	Maiberg	Stemmler
Hemsberg	Paulus	Streichling
Herrenberg	Steingeröll	

(d) Municipalities and parts thereof:

Alsbach	Erbach	Klein-Umstadt
Bensheim	Gross-Umstadt	Rossdorf
Bensheim-Auerbach	Hambach	Seeheim
Bensheim-Schönberg	Heppenheim	Zwingenberg
Dietzenbach		

1.2.3. Specified region Mittelrhein

(a) Subregions:

Bereich Loreley
Bereich Siebengebirge

(b) Grosslagen:

Burg-Hammerstein	Lahntal	Schloss Reichenstein
Burg Rheinfels	Loreleyfelsen	Schloss Schönburg
Gedeonseck	Marxburg	Schloss Stahleck
Herrenberg	Petersberg	

(c) Einzellagen:

Brünchen	Römerberg	St. Martinsberg
Fürstenberg	Schloß Stahlberg	Wahrheit
Gartenlay	Sonne	Wolfshöhle
Klosterberg		

(d) Municipalities and parts thereof:

Ariendorf	Ehrental	Königswinter
Bacharach	Ems	Lahnstein
Bacharach-Steeg	Engenhöll	Langscheid
Bad Ems	Erpel	Leubsdorf
Bad Hönningen	Fachbach	Leutesdorf
Boppard	Filsen	Linz
Bornich	Hamm	Manubach
Braubach	Hammerstein	Medenscheid
Breitscheid	Henschhausen	Nassau
Brey	Hirzenach	Neurath
Damscheid	Kamp-Bornhofen	Niederburg
Dattenberg	Karthaus	Niederdollendorf
Dausenau	Kasbach-Ohlenberg	Niederhammerstein
Dellhofen	Kaub	Niederheimbach
Dörscheid	Kestert	Nochern
Ehrenbreitstein	Koblenz	Oberdiebach

Oberdollendorf	Rheinbrohl	Trechtingshausen
Oberhammerstein	Rheindiebach	Unkel
Obernhof	Rhens	Urbar
Oberheimbach	Rhöndorf	Vallendar
Oberwesel	Sankt-Goar	Weinähr
Osterspai	Sankt-Goarshausen	Wellmich
Patersberg	Schloss Fürstenberg	Werlau
Perscheid	Spay	Winzberg
Rheinbreitbach	Steeg	

1.2.4. Specified region Mosel-Saar-Ruwer

(a) General:

Mosel
Moseltaler
Ruwer
Saar

(b) Subregions:

Bereich Bernkastel
Bereich Moseltor
Bereich Obermosel
Bereich Saar-Ruwer
Bereich Zell

(c) Grosslagen:

Badstube	Münzlay	Scharzlay
Gipfel	Nacktarsch	Schwarzberg
Goldbäumchen	Probstberg	Schwarze Katz
Grafschaft	Römerlay	Vom heissem Stein
Königsberg	Rosenhang	Weinhex
Kurfürstlay	Sankt Michael	

(d) Einzellagen:

Abteiberg	Engelströpfchen	Hirtengarten
Adler	Euchariusberg	Hitzlay
Altarberg	Falkenberg	Hofberger
Altärchen	Falklay	Honigberg
Altenberg	Felsenkopf	Hubertusberg
Annaberg	Fettgarten	Hubertuslay
Apotheke	Feuerberg	Johannisbrunnchen
Auf der Wiltingerkupp	Frauenberg	Juffer
Blümchen	Funkenberg	Kapellchen
Bockstein	Geisberg	Kapellenberg
Brauneberg	Goldgrübchen	Kardinalsberg
Braunfels	Goldkupp	Karlsberg
Brüderberg	Goldlay	Kätzchen
Bruderschaft	Goldtröpfchen	Kehrnagel
Burg Warsberg	Grafschafter Sonnenberg	Kirchberg
Burgberg	Großer Herrgott	Kirchlay
Burglay	Günterslay	Klosterberg
Burglay-Felsen	Hahnenschrittchen	Klostergarten
Burgmauer	Hammerstein	Klosterkammer
Busslay	Hasenberg	Klosterlay
Carlsfelsen	Hasenläufer	Klostersegen
Doctor	Held	Königsberg
Domgarten	Herrenberg	Kreuzlay
Domherrenberg	Herrenberg	Krone
Edelberg	Herzchen	Kupp
Elzhofberg	Himmelreich	Kurfürst
Engelgrube	Hirschlay	Lambertuslay

Laudamusberg	Paradies	Schießlay
Laurentiusberg	Paulinsberg	Schlagengraben
Lay	Paulinslay	Schleiberg
Leiterchen	Pfirsichgarten	Schlemmertröpfchen
Letterlay	Quiriniusberg	Schloß Thorner Kupp
Mandelgraben	Rathausberg	Schloßberg
Marienberg	Rausch	Sonnenberg
Marienburg	Rochusfels	Sonnenlay
Marienburger	Römerberg	Sonnenuhr
Marienholtz	Römergarten	St. Georgshof
Maximiner	Römerhang	St. Martin
Maximiner Burgberg	Römerquelle	St. Matheiser
Maximiner	Rosenberg	Stefanslay
Meisenberg	Rosenborn	Steffensberg
Monteneubel	Rosengärtchen	Stephansberg
Moullay-Hofberg	Rosenlay	Stubener
Mühlenberg	Roterd	Treppchen
Niederberg	Sandberg	Vogteiberg
Niederberg-Helden	Schatzgarten	Weisserberg
Nonnenberg	Scheidterberg	Würzgarten
Nonnengarten	Schelm	Zellerberg
Osterlämmchen		

(e) Municipalities and parts thereof:

Alf	Filzen	Lay
Alken	Fisch	Lehmen
Andel	Flussbach	Leiwen
Avelsbach	Franzenheim	Liersberg
Ayl	Godendorf	Lieser
Bausendorf	Gondorf	Löf
Beilstein	Graach	Longen
Bekond	Grewenich	Longuich
Bengel	Güls	Lorenzhof
Bernkastel-Kues	Hamm	Lörsch
Beuren	Hatzenport	Lösnich
Biebelhausen	Helfant-Esingen	Maring-Noviant
Biewer	Hetzerath	Maximin Grünhaus
Bitzingen	Hockweiler	Mehring
Brauneberg	Hupperath	Mennig
Bremm	Igel	Merl
Briedel	Irsch	Mertesdorf
Briedern	Kaimt	Merzkirchen
Brodenbach	Kanzem	Mesenich
Bruttig-Fankel	Karden	Metternich
Bullay	Kasel	Metzdorf
Burg	Kastel-Stadt	Meurich
Burgen	Kattenes	Minheim
Cochem	Kenn	Monzel
Cond	Kernscheid	Morscheid
Detzem	Kesten	Moselkern
Dhron	Kinheim	Moselsürsch
Dieblich	Kirf	Moselweiss
Dreis	Klotten	Müden
Ebernach	Klüsserath	Mühlheim
Ediger-Eller	Kobern-Gondorf	Neef
Edingen	Koblenz	Nehren
Eitelsbach	Köllig	Nennig
Ellenz-Poltersdorf	Kommlingen	Neumagen-Dhron
Eller	Könen	Niederemmel
Enkirch	Konz	Niederfell
Ensch	Korlingen	Niederleuken
Erden	Kövenich	Niedermennig
Ernst	Köwerich	Nittel
Esingen	Krettnach	Noviant
Falkenstein	Kreuzweiler	Oberbillig
Fankel	Kröv	Oberemmel
Fastrau	Krutweiler	Oberfell
Fell	Kues	Obermennig
Fellerich	Kürenz	Oberperl
Filsch	Langsur	Ockfen

Olewig	Saarburg	Treis-Karden
Olkenbach	Scharzhofberg	Trier
Onsdorf	Schleich	Trittenheim
Osann-Monzel	Schoden	Ürzig
Palzem	Schweich	Valwig
Pellingen	Sehl	Velden
Perl	Sehlem	Waldrach
Piesport	Sehndorf	Wasserliesch
Platten	Sehnhal	Wawern
Pölich	Senheim	Wehlen
Poltersdorf	Serrig	Wehr
Pommern	Soest	Wellen
Portz	Sommerau	Wiltingen
Pünderich	St. Aldegund	Wincheringen
Rachtig	Staad	Winningen
Ralingen	Starkenbourg	Wintersdorf
Rehlingen	Tarforst	Wintrich
Reil	Tawern	Wittlich
Riol	Temmels	Wolf
Rivenich	Thörnich	Zell
Riveris	Traben-Trarbach	Zeltingen-Rachtig
Ruwer	Trarbach	Zewen-Oberkirch

1.2.5. Specified region Nahe

(a) Subregions:

Bereich Kreuznach
Bereich Schloss Böckelheim
Bereich Nahetal

(b) Grosslagen:

Burgweg
Kronenberg
Paradiesgarten
Pfarrgarten
Rosengarten
Schlosskapelle
Sonnenborn

(c) Einzellagen:

Abtei	Honigberg	Paradies
Alte Römerstraße	Hörnchen	Pastorei
Altenberg	Johannisberg	Pastorenberg
Altenburg	Kapellenberg	Pfaffenstein
Apostelberg	Karthäuser	Ratsgrund
Backöfchen	Kastell	Rheingrafenberg
Becherbrunnen	Katergrube	Römerberg
Berg	Katzenhöhle	Römerhelde
Bergborn	Klosterberg	Rosenberg
Birkenberg	Klostergarten	Rosenteich
Domberg	Königsgarten	Rothenberg
Drachenbrunnen	Königsschloß	Saukopf
Edelberg	Krone	Schloßberg
Felsenberg	Kronenfels	Sonnenberg
Felseneck	Lauerweg	Sonnenweg
Forst	Liebesbrunnen	Sonnenlauf
Frühlingsplätzchen	Löhrer Berg	St. Antoniusweg
Galgenberg	Lump	St. Martin
Graukatz	Marienpforter	Steinchen
Herrenzehntel	Mönchberg	Steyerberg
Hinkelstein	Mühlberg	Straußberg
Hipperich	Narrenkappe	Teufelsküche
Hofgut	Nonnengarten	Tilgesbrunnen
Hölle	Osterhöll	Vogelsang
Höllenbrand	Otterberg	Wildgrafenberg
Höllenpfad	Palmengarten	

(d) Municipalities and parts thereof:

Alsens	Hochstätten	Raumbach
Altenbamberg	Hüffelsheim	Rehborn
Auen	Ippesheim	Roxheim
Bad Kreuznach	Kalkofen	Rüdesheim
Bad Münster-Ebernburg	Kirschroth	Rümmelsheim
Bayerfeld-Steckweiler	Langenlonsheim	Schlossböckelheim
Bingerbrück	Laubenheim	Schöneberg
Bockenau	Lauschied	Sobernheim
Boos	Lettweiler	Sommerloch
Bosenheim	Mandel	Spabrücken
Braunweiler	Mannweiler-Cölln	Sponheim
Bretzenheim	Martinstein	St. Katharinen
Burg Layen	Meddersheim	Staudernheim
Burgsponheim	Meisenheim	Steckweiler
Cölln	Merxheim	Steinhardt
Dalberg	Monzingen	Schweppenhausen
Desloch	Münster	Traisen
Dorsheim	Münster-Sarmsheim	Unkenbach
Duchroth	Münsterappel	Wald Erbach
Ebernburg	Niederhausen	Waldalgesheim
Eckenroth	Niedermoschel	Waldböckelheim
Feilbingert	Norheim	Waldhülsersheim
Gaugrehweiler	Nussbaum	Waldlaubersheim
Genheim	Oberhausen	Wallhausen
Guldental	Obermoschel	Weiler
Gutenberg	Oberndorf	Weinsheim
Hargesheim	Oberstreit	Windesheim
Heddesheim	Odernheim	Winterborn
Hergensfeld	Planig	Winzenheim

1.2.6. Specified region Rheingau

(a) Subregion:

Bereich Johannisberg

(b) Grosslagen:

Burgweg	Gottesthal	Mehrhöhlchen
Daubhaus	Heiligenstock	Steil
Deutelsberg	Honigberg	Steinmacher
Erntebringer		

(c) Einzellagen:

Dachsberg	Kilzberg	Nußbrunnen
Doosberg	Klaus	Rosengarten
Edelmann	Kläuserweg	Sandgrub
Fuschsberg	Klosterberg	Schönhell
Gutenberg	Königin	Schützenhaus
Hasensprung	Langenstück	Selingmacher
Hendelberg	Lenchen	Sonnenberg
Herrnberg	Magdalenenkreuz	St. Nikolaus
Höllenberg	Marcobrunn	Taubenberg
Jungfer	Michelmark	Viktoriaberg
Kapellenberg	Mönchspfad	

(d) Municipalities and parts thereof:

Assmannshausen	Johannisberg	Rauenthal
Aulhausen	Kiedrich	Reichartshausen
Böddiger	Lorch	Rüdesheim
Eltville	Lorchhausen	Steinberg
Erbach	Mainz-Kostheim	Vollrads
Flörsheim	Martinsthal	Wicker
Frankfurt	Massenheim	Wiesbaden
Geisenheim	Mittelheim	Wiesbaden-Dotzheim
Hallgarten	Niederwalluf	Wiesbaden-Frauenstein
Hattenheim	Oberwalluf	Wiesbaden-Schierstein
Hochheim	Oestrich	Winkel

1.2.7. Specified region Rheinhessen

(a) Subregions:

Bereich Bingen
Bereich Nierstein
Bereich Wonnegau

(b) Grosslagen:

Abtey	Güldenmorgen	Rehbach
Adelberg	Gutes Domtal	Rheinblick
Auflangen	Kaiserpfalz	Rheingrafenstein
Bergkloster	Krötenbrunnen	Sankt Rochuskapelle
Burg Rodenstein	Kurfürstenstück	Sankt Alban
Domblick	Liebfrauenmorgen	Spiegelberg
Domherr	Petersberg	Sybillenstein
Gotteshilfe	Pilgerpfad	Vögelsgärten

(c) Einzellagen:

Adelpfad	Herrgottspfad	Michelsberg
Äffchen	Himmelsacker	Mönchbäumchen
Alte Römerstraße	Himmelthal	Mönchspfad
Altenberg	Hipping	Moosberg
Aulenberg	Hoch	Morstein
Aulerde	Hochberg	Nonnengarten
Bildstock	Hockenmühle	Nonnenwingert
Binger Berg	Hohberg	Ölberg
Blücherpfad	Hölle	Osterberg
Blume	Höllenbrand	Paterberg
Bockshaut	Homberg	Paterhof
Bockstein	Honigberg	Pfaffenberg
Bornpfad	Horn	Pfaffenhalde
Bubenstück	Hornberg	Pfaffenkappe
Bürgel	Hundskopf	Pilgerstein
Daubhaus	Johannisberg	Rheinberg
Doktor	Kachelberg	Rheingrafenberg
Ebersberg	Kaisergarten	Rheinhöhe
Edle Weingärten	Kallenberg	Ritterberg
Eiserne Hand	Kapellenberg	Römerberg
Engelsberg	Katzebuckel	Römersteg
Fels	Kehr	Rosenberg
Felsen	Kieselberg	Rosengarten
Feuerberg	Kirchberg	Rotenfels
Findling	Kirchenstück	Rotenpfad
Frauenberg	Kirchgärtchen	Rotenstein
Fraugarten	Kirchplatte	Rotes Kreuz
Frühmesse	Klausenberg	Rothenberg
Fuchsloch	Kloppenberg	Sand
Galgenberg	Klosterberg	Sankt Georgen
Geiersberg	Klosterbruder	Saukopf
Geisterberg	Klostergarten	Sauloch
Gewürzgärtchen	Klosterweg	Schelmen
Geyersberg	Knopf	Schildberg
Goldberg	Königsstuhl	Schloß
Goldenes Horn	Kranzberg	Schloßberg
Goldgrube	Kreuz	Schloßberg-Schwätzerchen
Goldpfad	Kreuzberg	Schloßhölle
Goldstückchen	Kreuzblick	Schneckenberg
Gottesgarten	Kreuzkapelle	Schönberg
Götzenborn	Kreuzweg	Schützenhütte
Hähnchen	Leckerberg	Schwarzenberg
Hasenbiß	Leidhecke	Schloß Hammerstein
Hasensprung	Lenchen	Seilgarten
Haubenberg	Liebenberg	Silberberg
Heil	Liebfrau	Siliusbrunnen
Heiligenhaus	Liebfrauenberg	Sioner Klosterberg
Heiligenpfad	Liebfrauenthal	Sommerwende
Heilighäuschen	Mandelbaum	Sonnenberg
Heiligkreuz	Mandelberg	Sonnenhang
Herrengarten	Mandelbrunnen	Sonnenweg

Sonnheil	Steig-Terrassen	Vogelsang
Spitzberg	Stein	Wartberg
St. Annaberg	Steinberg	Wingertstor
St. Julianenbrunnen	Steingrube	Wißberg
St. Georgenberg	Tafelstein	Zechberg
St. Jakobsberg	Teufelspfad	Zellerweg am schwarzen Herrgott
Steig		

(d) Municipalities and parts thereof:

Abenheim	Friesenheim	Nack
Albig	Fürfeld	Nackenheim
Alsheim	Gabsheim	Neu-Bamberg
Alzey	Gau-Algesheim	Nieder-Flörsheim
Appenheim	Gau-Bickelheim	Nieder-Hilbersheim
Armsheim	Gau-Bischofshei	Nieder-Olm
Aspishheim	Gau-Heppenheim	Nieder-Saulheim
Badenheim	Gau-Köngernheim	Nieder-Wiesen
Bechenheim	Gau-Odernheim	Nierstein
Bechtheim	Gau-Weinheim	Ober-Flörsheim
Bechtolsheim	Gaulsheim	Ober-Hilbersheim
Bermersheim	Gensingen	Ober-Olm
Bermersheim vor der Höhe	Gimbsheim	Ockenheim
Biebelnheim	Grolsheim	Offenheim
Biebelsheim	Gross-Winternheim	Offstein
Bingen	Gumbsheim	Oppenheim
Bodenheim	Gundersheim	Osthofen
Bornheim	Gundheim	Partenheim
Bretzenheim	Guntersblum	Pfaffen-Schwabenheim
Bubenheim	Hackenheim	Spiesheim
Budenheim	Hahnheim	Sponsheim
Büdesheim	Hangen-Weisheim	Sprendlingen
Dalheim	Harxheim	Stadecken-Elsheim
Dalsheim	Hechtsheim	Stein-Bockenheim
Dautenheim	Heidesheim	Sulzheim
Dexheim	Heimersheim	Tiefenthal
Dienheim	Heppenheim	Udenheim
Dietersheim	Herrnsheim	Uelversheim
Dintesheim	Hessloch	Uffhofen
Dittelsheim-Hessloch	Hillesheim	Undenheim
Dolgesheim	Hohen-Sülzen	Vendersheim
Dorn-Dürkheim	Horchheim	Volxheim
Drais	Horrweiler	Wachenheim
Dromersheim	Ingelheim	Wackernheim
Ebersheim	Jugenheim	Wahlheim
Eckelsheim	Kempten	Wallertheim
Eich	Kettenheim	Weinheim
Eimsheim	Klein-Winterheim	Weinolsheim
Elsheim	Köngernheim	Weinsheim
Engelstadt	Kriegsheim	Weisenau
Ensheim	Laubenheim	Welgesheim
Eppelsheim	Leiselheim	Wendelsheim
Erbes-Büdesheim	Lonsheim	Westhofen
Esselborn	Lörzweiler	Wies-Oppenheim
Essenheim	Ludwigshöhe	Wintersheim
Finthen	Mainz	Wolfsheim
Flornborn	Mauchenheim	Wöllstein
Flonheim	Mettenheim	Wonsheim
Flörsheim-Dalsheim	Mölsheim	Worms
Framersheim	Mommenheim	Wörrstadt
Freilaubersheim	Monsheim	Zornheim
Freimersheim	Monzernheim	Zotzenheim
Frettenham	Mörstadt	

1.2.8. Specified region Pfalz

(a) Subregions:

Bereich Mittelhaardt Deutsche Weinstrasse
 Bereich südliche Weinstrasse

(b) Grosslagen:

Bischofskreuz	Honigsäckel	Ordensgut
Feuerberg	Kloster	Pfaffengrund
Grafenstück	Liebfrauenberg	Rebstöckel
Guttenberg	Kobnert	Schloss Ludwigshöhe
Herrlich	Königsgarten	Schnepfenpflug vom Zellertal
Hochmess	Mandelhöhe	Schnepfenpflug an der Weinstrasse
Hofstück	Mariengarten	Schwarzerde
Höllenpfad	Meerspinne	Trappenberg

(c) Einzellagen:

Abtsberg	Hochbenn	Neuberg
Altenberg	Hochgericht	Nonnengarten
Altes Löhl	Höhe	Nonnenstück
Baron	Hohenrain	Nußbien
Benn	Hölle	Nußriegel
Berg	Honigsack	Oberschloß
Bergel	Im Sonnenschein	Ölgassel
Bettelhaus	Johanniskirchel	Oschelskopf
Biengarten	Kaiserberg	Osterberg
Bildberg	Kalkgrube	Paradies
Bischofsgarten	Kalkofen	Pfaffenberg
Bischofsweg	Kapelle	Reiterpfad
Bubeneck	Kapellenberg	Rittersberg
Burgweg	Kastanienbusch	Römerbrunnen
Doktor	Kastaniengarten	Römerstraße
Eselsbuckel	Kirchberg	Römerweg
Eselshaut	Kirchenstück	Roßberg
Forst	Kirchlöh	Rosenberg
Frauenländchen	Kirschgarten	Rosengarten
Frohnwingert	Klostergarten	Rosenkranz
Fronhof	Klosterpfad	Rosenkränzel
Frühmeß	Klosterstück	Roter Berg
Fuchsloch	Königswingert	Sauschwänzel
Gässel	Kreuz	Schäfergarten
Geißkopf	Kreuzberg	Schloßberg
Gerümpel	Heidegarten	Schloßgarten
Goldberg	Heilig Kreuz	Schwarzes Kreuz
Gottesacker	Heiligenberg	Seligmacher
Gräfenberg	Held	Silberberg
Hahnen	Herrenberg	Sonnenberg
Halde	Herrenmorgen	St. Stephan
Hasen	Herrenpfad	Steinacker
Hasenzeile	Herrgottsacker	Steingebiß
Heidegarten	Hochbenn	Steinkopf
Heilig Kreuz	Hochgericht	Stift
Heiligenberg	Martinshöhe	Venusbuckel
Held	Michelsberg	Vogelsang
Herrenberg	Münzberg	Vogelsprung
Herrenmorgen	Musikantenbuckel	Wolfsberg
Herrenpfad	Mütterle	Wonneberg
Herrgottsacker	Narrenberg	Zchpeter

(d) Municipalities and parts thereof:

Albersweiler	Billigheim	Dammheim
Albisheim	Billigheim-Ingenheim	Deidesheim
Albsheim	Birkweiler	Diedesfeld
Alsterweiler	Bischheim	Dierbach
Altdorf	Bissersheim	Dirmstein
Appenhofen	Bobenheim am Berg	Dörrenbach
Asselheim	Böbingen	Drusweiler
Arzheim	Böchingen	Duttweiler
Bad Dürkheim	Bockenheim	Edenkoben
Bad Bergzabern	Bolanden	Edesheim
Barbelroth	Bornheim	Einselthum
Battenberg	Bubenheim	Ellerstadt
Bellheim	Burrweiler	Erpolzheim
Berghausen	Colgenstein-Heidesheim	Eschbach
Biedesheim	Dackenheim	Essingen

Flemlingen	Insheim	Oberhausen
Forst	Kallstadt	Oberhofen
Frankenthal	Kandel	Oberrotterbach
Frankweiler	Kapellen	Obersülzen
Freckenfeld	Kapellen-Drusweiler	Obrigheim
Freimersheim	Kapsweyer	Offenbach
Freinsheim	Kindenheim	Ottersheim/Zellerthal
Freisbach	Kirchheim an der Weinstrasse	Ottersheim
Friedelsheim	Kirchheimbolanden	Pleisweiler
Gauersheim	Kirrweiler	Pleisweiler-Oberhofen
Geinsheim	Kleinfischlingen	Queichheim
Gerolsheim	Kleinkarlbach	Ranschbach
Gimmeldingen	Kleinniedesheim	Rechtenbach
Gleisweiler	Klingen	Rhodt
Gleiszellen-Gleishorbach	Klingenmünster	Rittersheim
Göcklingen	Knittelsheim	Rödersheim-Gronau
Godramstein	Knöringen	Rohrbach
Gommersheim	Königsbach an der Weinstrasse	Römerberg
Gönnheim	Lachen/Speyerdorf	Roschbach
Gräfenhausen	Lachen	Ruppertsberg
Gronau	Landau in der Pfalz	Rüssingen
Grossfischlingen	Laumersheim	Sausenheim
Grosskarlbach	Lautersheim	Schwegenheim
Grossniedesheim	Leinsweiler	Schweigen
Grünstadt	Leistadt	Schweigen-Rechtenbach
Haardt	Lustadt	Schweighofen
Hainfeld	Maikammer	Siebelingen
Hambach	Marnheim	Speyerdorf
Harxheim	Mechtersheim	St. Johann
Hassloch	Meckenheim	St. Martin
Heidesheim	Mertesheim	Steinfeld
Heiligenstein	Minfeld	Steinweiler
Hergersweiler	Mörlheim	Stetten
Herxheim am Berg	Morschheim	Ungstein
Herxheim bei Landau	Mörzheim	Venningen
Herxheimweyer	Mühlheim	Vollmersweiler
Hessheim	Mühlhofen	Wachenheim
Heuchelheim	Mussbach an der Weinstrasse	Walsheim
Heuchelheim bei Frankental	Neuleiningen	Weingarten
Heuchelheim-Klingen	Neustadt an der Weinstrasse	Weisenheim am Berg
Hochdorf-Assenheim	Niederhorbach	Weyher in der Pfalz
Hochstadt	Niederkirchen	Winden
Ilbesheim	Niederrotterbach	Zeiskam
Immesheim	Niefernheim	Zell
Impflingen	Nussdorf	Zellertal
Ingenheim		

1.2.9. Specified region Franken

(a) Subregions:

Bereich Bayerischer Bodensee
 Bereich Maindreieck
 Bereich Mainviereck
 Bereich Steigerwald

(b) Grosslagen:

Burgweg	Kapellenberg	Rosstal
Ewig Leben	Kirchberg	Schild
Heiligenthal	Markgraf Babenberg	Schlossberg
Herrenberg	Ölspeil	Schlosstück
Hofrat	Ravensburg	Teufelstor
Honigberg	Renschberg	

(c) Einzellagen:

Abtsberg	Hohenbühl	Pfaffenberg
Abtsleite	Höll	Ratsherr
Altenberg	Homburg	Reifenstein
Benediktusberg	Johannisberg	Rosenberg
Berg	Julius-Echter-Berg	Scharlachberg
Berg-Rondell	Kaiser Karl	Schloßberg
Bischofsberg	Kalb	Schwanleite
Burg Hoheneck	Kalbenstein	Sommertal
Centgrafenberg	Kallmuth	Sonnenberg
Cyriakusberg	Kapellenberg	Sonnenleite
Dabug	Karthäuser	Sonnenschein
Dachs	Katzenkopf	Sonnenstuhl
Domherr	Kelter	St. Klausen
Eselsberg	Kiliansberg	Stein
Falkenberg	Kirchberg	Stein/Harfe
Feuerstein	Königin	Steinbach
First	Krähenschnabel	Stollberg
Fischer	Kreuzberg	Storchenbrünnle
Fürstenberg	Kronsberg	Tannenberg
Glatzen	Küchenmeister	Teufel
Harstell	Lämmerberg	Teufelskeller
Heiligenberg	Landsknecht	Trautlestal
Heroldsberg	Langenberg	Vögelein
Herrgottsweg	Lump	Vogelsang
Herrenberg	Mainleite	Wachhügel
Herrschaftsberg	Marsberg	Weinsteig
Himmelberg	Maustal	Wölflein
Hofstück	Paradies	Zehntgaf

(d) Municipalities and parts thereof:

Abtswind	Eichenbühl	Güntersleben
Adelsberg	Eisenheim	Haidt
Adelshofen	Elfershausen	Hallburg
Albertheim	Elsenfeld	Hammelburg
Albertshofen	Eltmann	Handthal
Altmannsdorf	Engelsberg	Hassfurt
Alzenau	Engental	Hassloch
Arnstein	Ergersheim	Heidingsfeld
Aschaffenburg	Erlabrunn	Helmstadt
Aschfeld	Erlasee	Hergolshausen
Astheim	Erlenbach bei Marktheidenfeld	Herlheim
Aub	Erlenbach am Main	Herrnsheim
Aura an der Saale	Eschau	Hesslar
Bad Windsheim	Escherndorf	Himmelstadt
Bamberg	Euerdorf	Höchberg
Bergtheim	Eussenheim	Hoheim
Bergtheim	Fahr	Hohenfeld
Bibergau	Falkenstein	Höllrich
Bieberehren	Feuerthal	Holzkirchen
Bischwind	Frankenberg	Holz Kirchhausen
Böttigheim	Frankenwinheim	Homburg am Main
Breitbach	Frickenhäuser	Hösbach
Brück	Fuchstadt	Humprechtsau
Buchbrunn	Gädheim	Hundelshausen
Bullenheim	Gaibach	Hüttenheim
Bürgstadt	Gambach	Ickelheim
Castell	Gerbrunn	Iffigheim
Dampfach	Germünden	Ingolstadt
Dettelbach	Gerolzhofen	Iphofen
Dietersheim	Gnötzheim	Ippesheim
Dingolshausen	Gössenheim	Ipsheim
Donnersdorf	Grettstadt	Kammerforst
Dorfprozelten	Greussenheim	Karlbürg
Dottenheim	Greuth	Karlstadt
Düttingsfeld	Grossheubach	Karsbach
Ebelsbach	Grosslangheim	Kaubenheim
Eherieder Mühle	Grossostheim	Kemmern
Eibelstadt	Grosswallstadt	Kirschschönbach

Kitzingen	Oberschwarzach	Tauberrettersheim
Kleinheubach	Obervolkach	Tauberzell
Kleinlangheim	Ochsenfurt	Theilheim
Kleinochsenfurt	Ottendorf	Thüngen
Klingenberg	Pflaumheim	Thüngersheim
Knetzgau	Possenheim	Tiefenstockheim
Köhler	Prappach	Tiefenthal
Kolitzheim	Prichsenstadt	Traustadt
Königsberg in Bayern	Prosselsheim	Triefenstein
Krassolzheim	Ramsthal	Trimberg
Krautheim	Randersacker	Uettingen
Kreuzwertheim	Remlingen	Uffenheim
Krum	Repperndorf	Ullstadt
Külsheim	Retzbach	Unfinden
Laudenbach	Retzstadt	Unterdürrbach
Leinach	Reusch	Untereisenheim
Lengfeld	Riedenheim	Unterhaid
Lengfurt	Rimbach	Unterleinach
Lenkersheim	Rimpar	Veitshöchheim
Lindac	Rödelsee	Viereth
Lindelbach	Rossbrunn	Vogelsburg
Lülsfeld	Rothenburg ob der Tauber	Vögnitz
Machtilshausen	Rottenberg	Volkach
Mailheim	Rottendorf	Waigolshausen
Mainberg	Röttingen	Waigolsheim
Mainbernheim	Rück	Walddachsbach
Mainstockheim	Rüdenhausen	Wasserlos
Margetshöchheim	Rüdisbronn	Wäserndorf
Markt Nordheim	Rügshofen	Weigenheim
Markt Einersheim	Saalect	Weiher
Markt Erlbach	Sand am Main	Weilbach
Marktbreit	Schallfeld	Weimersheim
Marktheidenfeld	Scheinfeld	Wenigumstadt
Marktsteft	Schmachtenberg	Werneck
Martinsheim	Schnepfenbach	Westheim
Michelau	Schonungen	Wiebelsberg
Michelbach	Schwanfeld	Wiesenbronn
Michelfeld	Schwarzach	Wiesenfeld
Miltenberg	Schwarzenau	Wiesentheid
Mönchstockheim	Schweinfurt	Willanzheim
Mühlbach	Segnitz	Winterhausen
Mutzenroth	Seinsheim	Wipfeld
Neubrunn	Sickershausen	Wirmsthal
Neundorf	Sommerach	Wonfurt
Neuses am Berg	Sommerau	Wörth am Main
Neusetz	Sommerhausen	Würzburg
Nordheim am Main	Staffelbach	Wüstenfelden
Obereisenheim	Stammheim	Wüstenzell
Oberhaid	Steigerwald	Zeil am Main
Oberleinach	Steinbach	Zeilitzheim
Obernau	Stetten	Zell am Ebersberg
Obernbreit	Sugenheim	Zell am Main
Oberntief	Sulzfeld	Zellingen
Oberschleichach	Sulzheim	Ziegelanger
Oberschwappach	Sulzthal	

1.2.10. Specified region Württemberg

(a) Subregions:

Bereich Württembergischer Bodensee
 Bereich Kocher-Jagst-Tauber
 Bereich Oberer Neckar
 Bereich Remstal-Stuttgart
 Bereich Württembergisch Unterland

(b) Grosslagen:

Heuchelberg	Lindelberg	Stromberg
Hohenneuffen	Salzberg	Tauberberg
Kirchenweinberg	Schalkstein	Wartbühl
Kocherberg	Schozachtal	Weinsteige
Kopf	Sonnenbühl	Wunnenstein
Lindauer Seegarten	Stautenberg	

(c) Einzellagen:

Altenberg	Kaiserberg	Sankt Johännser
Berg	Katzenbeißer	Schafsteige
Burgberg	Katzenöhrle	Schanzreiter
Burghalde	Kayberg	Schelmenklinge
Dachsberg	Kirchberg	Schenkenberg
Dachsteiger	Klosterberg	Scheuerberg
Dezberg	König	Schloßberg
Dieblesberg	Kriegsberg	Schloßsteige
Eberfürst	Kupferhalde	Schmecker
Felsengarten	Lämmeler	Schneckenhof
Flatterberg	Lichtenberg	Sommerberg
Forstberg	Liebenberg	Sommerhalde
Goldberg	Margarete	Sonnenberg
Grafenberg	Michaelsberg	Sonntagsberg
Halde	Mönchberg	Steinacker
Harzberg	Mönchsberg	Steingrube
Heiligenberg	Mühlbacher	Stiftsberg
Herrlesberg	Neckarhalde	Wachtkopf
Himmelreich	Paradies	Wanne
Hofberg	Propstberg	Wardtberg
Hohenberg	Ranzenberg	Wildenberg
Hoher Berg	Rappen	Wohlfahrtsberg
Hundsberg	Reichshalde	Wurmberg
Jupiterberg	Rozenberg	Zweifelsberg

(d) Municipalities and parts thereof:

Abstatt	Burgbronn	Freudenthal
Adolzfurt	Cleebronn	Frickenhäusen
Affalterbach	Cleversulzbach	Gaisburg
Affaltrach	Creglingen	Geddelsbach
Aichelberg	Criesbach	Gellmersbach
Aichwald	Degerloch	Gemmrigheim
Allmersbach	Diefenbach	Geradstetten
Aspach	Dimbach	Gerlingen
Asperg	Dörzbach	Grantschen
Auenstein	Dürrenzimmern	Gronau
Baach	Duttenberg	Grossbottwar
Bad Mergentheim	Eberstadt	Grossgartach
Bad Friedrichshall	Eibensbach	Grossheppach
Bad Cannstatt	Eichelberg	Grossingersheim
Beihingen	Ellhofen	Grunbach
Beilstein	Elpersheim	Güglingen
Beinstein	Endersbach	Gündelbach
Belsenberg	Ensingen	Gundelsheim
Bensingen	Enzweihingen	Haagen
Besigheim	Eppingen	Haberschlacht
Beuren	Erdmannhausen	Häfnerhaslach
Beutelsbach	Erlenbach	Hanweiler
Bieringen	Erligheim	Harsberg
Bietigheim	Ernsbach	Hausen an der Zaber
Bietigheim-Bissingen	Eschelbach	Hebsack
Bissingen	Eschenau	Hedelfingen
Bodolz	Esslingen	Heilbronn
Bönnigheim	Fellbach	Hertmannsweiler
Botenheim	Feuerbach	Hessigheim
Brackenheim	Flein	Heuholz
Brettach	Forchtenberg	Hirschau
Bretzfeld	Frauenzimmern	Hof und Lembach
Breuningsweiler	Freiberg am Neckar	Hofen
Bürg	Freudenstein	Hoheneck

Hohenhaslach	Münster	Schwabbach
Hohenstein	Murr	Schwaigern
Höpfigheim	Neckarsulm	Siebeneich
Horkheim	Neckarweihingen	Siglingen
Horrheim	Neckarwestheim	Spielberg
Hösslinsülz	Neipperg	Steinheim
Illingen	Neudena	Sternenfels
Ilfeld	Neuenstadt am Kocher	Stetten im Remstal
Ingelfingen	Neuenstein	Stetten am Heuchelberg
Ingersheim	Neuffen	Stockheim
Kappishäusern	Neuhausen	Strümpfelbach
Kernen	Neustadt	Stuttgart
Kesselfeld	Niederhofen	Sülzbach
Kirchberg	Niedernhall	Taldorf
Kirchheim	Niederstetten	Talheim
Kleinaspach	Nonnenhorn	Tübingen
Kleinbottwar	Nordhausen	Uhlbach
Kleingartach	Nordheim	Untereisesheim
Kleinheppach	Oberderdingen	Untergruppenbach
Kleiningersheim	Oberohrn	Unterheimbach
Kleinsachsenheim	Obersöllbach	Unterheinriet
Klingenberg	Oberstenfeld	Unterjesingen
Knittlingen	Oberstetten	Untersteinbach
Kohlberg	Obersulm	Untertürkheim
Korb	Obertürkheim	Vaihingen
Kressbronn/Bodensee	Ochsenbach	Verrenberg
Künzelsau	Ochsenburg	Vorbachzimmern
Langenbeutungen	Oedheim	Waiblingen
Laudenbach	Offenau	Waldbach
Lauffen	Öhringen	Walheim
Lehrensteinsfeld	Ötisheim	Wangen
Leingarten	Pfaffenhofen	Wasserburg
Leonbronn	Pfedelbach	Weikersheim
Lienzingen	Poppenweiler	Weiler bei Weinsberg
Lindau	Ravensburg	Weiler an der Zaber
Linsenhofen	Reinsbronn	Weilheim
Löchgau	Remshalden	Weinsberg
Löwenstein	Reutlingen	Weinstadt
Ludwigsburg	Rielingshausen	Weissbach
Maienfels	Riet	Wendelsheim
Marbach/Neckar	Rietenau	Wermutshausen
Markelsheim	Rohracker	Widdern
Markgröningen	Rommelshausen	Willsbach
Massenbachhausen	Rosswag	Wimmatal
Maulbronn	Rotenberg	Windischenbach
Meimsheim	Rottenburg	Winnenden
Metzingen	Sachsenheim	Winterbach
Michelbach am Wald	Schluchtern	Winzerhausen
Möckmühl	Schnait	Wurmlingen
Mühlacker	Schöntal	Wüstenrot
Mühlhausen an der Enz	Schorndorf	Zaberfeld
Mülhausen	Schozach	Zuffenhausen
Mundelsheim	Schützlingen	

1.2.11. Specified region Baden

(a) Subregions:

Bereich Badische Bergstrasse	Bereich Bodensee	Bereich Tuniberg
Kraichgau	Bereich Breisgau	Bereich Markgräflerland
Bereich Badisches Frankenland	Bereich Kaiserstuhl	Bereich Ortenau

(b) Grosslagen:

Attilafelsen	Mannaberg	Tauberklänge
Burg Lichteneck	Rittersberg	Tauberklänge
Burg Neuenfels	Schloss Rodeck	Vogtei Rötteln
Burg Zähringen	Schutterlindenberg	Vogtei Rötteln
Fürsteneck	Stiftsberg	Vulkanfelsen
Hohenberg	Stiftsberg	Vulkanfelsen
Lorettoberg		

(c) Einzellagen:

Abtsberg	Himmelreich	Rosenberg
Alte Burg	Hochberg	Roter Berg
Altenberg	Hummelberg	Rotgrund
Alter Gott	Kaiserberg	Schäf
Baßgeige	Kapellenberg	Scheibenbuck
Batzenberg	Käseberg	Schloßberg
Betschgräbler	Katzenberg	Schloßgarten
Bienenberg	Kinzigtäler	Silberberg
Bühl	Kirchberg	Sommerberg
Burggraf	Klepberg	Sonnenberg
Burgstall	Kochberg	Sonnenstück
Burgwingert	Kreuzhalde	Sonnhalde
Castellberg	Kronenbühl	Sonnhohle
Eckberg	Kuhberg	Sonnhole
Eichberg	Lasenberg	Spiegelberg
Engelsberg	Lerchenberg	St. Michaelsberg
Engelsfelsen	Lotberg	Steinfelsen
Enselberg	Maltesergarten	Steingässle
Feuerberg	Mandelberg	Steingrube
Fohrenberg	Mühlberg	Steinhalde
Gänsberg	Oberdürrenberg	Steinmauer
Gestühl	Oelberg	Sternenberg
Haselstaude	Ölbaum	Teufelsburg
Hasenberg	Ölberg	Ulrichsberg
Henkenberg	Pfarrberg	Weingarten
Herrenberg	Plauelrain	Weinhecke
Herrenbuck	Pulverbuck	Winklerberg
Herrenstück	Rebtal	Wolfhag
Hex von Dasenstein	Renchtäler	

(d) Municipalities and parts thereof:

Achern	Bötzingen	Endingen
Achkarren	Breisach	Eppingen
Altdorf	Britzingen	Erlach
Altschweier	Broggingen	Ersingen
Amoltern	Bruchsal	Erzingen
Auggen	Buchholz	Eschbach
Bad Bellingen	Buggingen	Eschelbach
Bad Rappenau	Bühl	Ettenheim
Bad Krozingen	Bühlertal	Feldberg
Bad Mingolsheim	Burkheim	Fessenbach
Bad Mergentheim	Dainbach	Feuerbach
Baden-Baden	Dattingen	Fischingen
Badenweiler	Denzlingen	Flehingen
Bahlingen	Dertingen	Freiburg
Bahnbrücken	Diedesheim	Friesenheim
Ballrechten-Dottingen	Dielheim	Gailingen
Bamlach	Diersburg	Gemmingen
Bauerbach	Diestelhausen	Gengenbach
Beckstein	Dietlingen	Gerlachsheim
Berghaupten	Dittigheim	Gissigheim
Berghausen	Dossenheim	Glottertal
Bermatingen	Durbach	Gochsheim
Bermersbach	Dürren	Gottenheim
Berwangen	Eberbach	Grenzach
Bickensohl	Ebringen	Grossrinderfeld
Biengen	Efringen-Kirchen	Grosssachsen
Bilfingen	Egringen	Grötzingen
Binau	Ehrenstetten	Grunern
Binzen	Eichelberg	Hagnau
Bischoffingen	Eichstetten	Haltingen
Blankenhornsberg	Eichtersheim	Haslach
Blansingen	Eimeldingen	Hassmersheim
Bleichheim	Eisental	Hecklingen
Bodmann	Eisingen	Heidelberg
Bollschweil	Ellmendingen	Heidelsheim
Bombach	Elsenz	Heiligenzell
Bottenau	Emmendingen	Heimbach

Heinsheim	Menzingen	Rohrbach am Gisshübel
Heitersheim	Merdingen	Rotenberg
Helmsheim	Merzhausen	Rümmingen
Hemsbach	Michelfeld	Sachsenflur
Herbolzheim	Mietersheim	Salem
Herten	Mösbach	Sasbach
Hertingen	Mühlbach	Sasbachwalden
Heuweiler	Mühlhausen	Schallbach
Hilsbach	Müllheim	Schallstadt
Hilzingen	Münchweiler	Schelingen
Hochburg	Mundingen	Scherzingen
Hofweiler	Münzesheim	Schlatt
Höhefeld	Munzingen	Schliengen
Hohensachsen	Nack	Schmieheim
Hohenwettersbach	Neckarmühlbach	Schriesheim
Holzen	Neckarzimmern	Seefeld
Horrenberg	Nesselried	Sexau
Hügelheim	Neudena	Singen
Hugsweiler	Neuenbürg	Sinsheim
Huttingen	Neuershausen	Sinzheim
Ihringen	Neusatz	Sölingen
Immenstaad	Neuweier	Stadelhofen
Impfingen	Niedereggenen	Staufen
Istein	Niederrimsingen	Steinbach
Jechtingen	Niederschopfheim	Steinenstadt
Jöhlingen	Niederweiler	Steinsfurt
Kappelrodeck	Nimburg	Stetten
Karlsruhe-Durlach	Nordweil	Stettfeld
Kembach	Norsingen	Sulz
Kenzingen	Nussbach	Sulzbach
Kiechlinsbergen	Nussloch	Sulzburg
Kippenhausen	Oberachern	Sulzfeld
Kippenheim	Oberacker	Tairnbach
Kirchardt	Oberbergen	Tannenkirch
Kirchberg	Oberegggenen	Tauberbischofsheim
Kirchhofen	Obergrombach	Tiefenbach
Kleinkems	Oberkirch	Tiengen
Klepsau	Oberlauda	Tiergarten
Klettgau	Oberöwisheim	Tunsel
Köndringen	Oberrimsingen	Tutschfelden
Königheim	Oberrötsch	Überlingen
Königschaffhausen	Obersasbach	Ubstadt
Königshofen	Oberschopfheim	Ubstadt-Weiler
Konstanz	Oberschüpf	Uissigheim
Kraichtal	Obertsrot	Ulm
Krautheim	Oberuhldingen	Untergrombach
Külsheim	Oberweiler	Unteröwisheim
Kürnbach	Odenheim	Unterschüpf
Lahr	Ödsbach	Varnhalt
Landshausen	Offenburg	Wagenstadt
Langenbrücken	Ohlsbach	Waldangeloch
Lauda	Opfingen	Waldulm
Laudenbach	Ortenberg	Wallburg
Lauf	Östringen	Waltershofen
Laufen	Ötlingen	Walzbachtal
Lautenbach	Ottersweiler	Wasenweiler
Lehen	Paffenweiler	Weiler
Leimen	Rammersweiler	Weil
Leiselheim	Rauenberg	Weiler
Leutershausen	Rechberg	Weingarten
Liel	Rechberg	Weinheim
Lindelbach	Reichenau	Weisenbach
Lipburg	Reichenbach	Weisloch
Lörrach	Reicholzheim	Welmlingen
Lottstetten	Renzen	Werbach
Lützelsachsen	Rettigheim	Wertheim
Mahlberg	Rheinweiler	Wettelbrunn
Malsch	Riedlingen	Wildtal
Mauchen	Riegel	Wintersweiler
Meersburg	Ringelbach	Wittau
Mengen	Ringsheim	Wolfenweiler

Wollbach
Wöschbach
Zaisenhausen

Zell-Weierbach
Zeutern

Zungweier
Zunzingen

- (e) Other:
Affental/Affentaler
Badisch Rotgold
Ehrentrudis

1.2.12. Specified region Saale-Unstrut

- (a) Subregions:
Bereich Schloß Neuenburg
Bereich Thüringen

- (b) Grosslagen:
Blütengrund
Göttersitz
Kelterberg
Schweigenberg

- (c) Einzellagen:
Hahnenberg
Mühlberg
Rappental

- (d) Municipalities and parts thereof:

Bad Sulza
Bad Kösen
Burgscheidungen
Domburg
Dorndorf
Eulau
Freyburg
Gleina
Goseck
Großheringen
Großjena
Gröst
Höhnstedt
Jena

Kaatschen
Kalzendorf
Karsdorf
Kirchscheidungen
Klosterhäseler
Langenbogen
Laucha
Löbaschütz
Müncheroda
Naumburg
Nebra
Neugönna
Reinsdorf

Rollsdorf
Roßbach
Schleberoda
Schulpforte
Seeburg
Spielberg
Steigra
Vitzenburg
Weischütz
Weißenfels
Werder/Havel
Zeuchfeld
Zscheiplitz

1.2.13. Specified region Sachsen

- (a) Subregions:
Bereich Dresden
Bereich Elstertal
Bereich Meißen

- (b) Grosslagen:
Elbhänge
Lößnitz
Schloßweinberg
Spaargebirge

- (c) Einzellagen:
Kapitelberg
Heinrichsburg

- (d) Municipalities and parts thereof:

Belgern
Jessen
Kleindröben
Meißen
Merbitz

Ostritz
Pesterwitz
Pillnitz
Proschwitz

Radebeul
Schlieben
Seußlitz
Weinböhla

1.2.14. Other indications

Liebfraumilch

Liebfrauenmilch

2. Table wines bearing a geographical indication:

Ahrtaler Landwein
 Altrheingauer Landwein
 Bayerischer Bodensee-Landwein
 Fränkischer Landwein
 Landwein der Ruwer
 Landwein der Saar
 Landwein der Mosel
 Mitteldeutscher Landwein
 Nahegauer Landwein
 Pfälzer Landwein
 Regensburger Landwein
 Rheinburgen-Landwein
 Rheinischer Landwein
 Saarländischer Landwein der Mosel
 Sächsischer Landwein
 Schwäbischer Landwein
 Starkenburger Landwein
 Südbadischer Landwein
 Taubertäler Landwein
 Unterbadischer Landwein

B. Traditional expressions

Auslese
 Beerenauslese
 Deutsches Weinsiegel
 Eiswein
 Hochgewächs
 Kabinett
 Landwein
 Qualitätswein garantierten Ursprungs/Q.g.U.
 Qualitätsschaumwein garantierten Ursprungs/Q.g.U.
 Qualitätswein mit Prädikat/Q.b.A.m.Pr./Prädikatswein
 Schillerwein
 Spätlese
 Trockenbeerenauslese
 Weissherbst
 Winzersekt

II. WINES ORIGINATING IN THE FRENCH REPUBLIC

A. Geographical indications:

1. Quality wines produced in specified regions

1.1. Names of specified regions

1.1.1. Alsace and other regions in east France

1.1.1.1. Appellations d'origine contrôlées

Alsace

Alsace, followed by the name of a locality ('lieu-dit'):

— Altenberg de Bergbieten	— Moenchberg
— Altenberg de Bergheim	— Muenchberg
— Altenberg de Wolxheim	— Ollwiller
— Brand	— Osterberg
— Bruderthal	— Pfersigberg
— Eichberg	— Pfingstberg
— Engelberg	— Praelatenberg
— Florimont	— Rangen
— Frankstein	— Rosacker
— Froehn	— Saering
— Furstentum	— Schlossberg
— Geisberg	— Schoenenbourg
— Gloeckelberg	— Sommerberg
— Goldert	— Sonnenglanz
— Hatschbourg	— Spiegel
— Hengst	— Sporen
— Kanzlerberg	— Steingrubler
— Kastelberg	— Steinert
— Kessler	— Steinklotz
— Kirchberg de Barr	— Vorbourg
— Kirchberg de Ribeauvillé	— Wiebelsberg
— Kitterlé	— Wineck-Schlossberg
— Mambourg	— Winzenberg
— Mandelberg	— Zinnkoepflé
— Marckrain	— Zotzenberg

Côtes de Toul

1.1.1.2. Vins délimités de qualité supérieure

Moselle

1.1.2. Champagne region

1.1.2.1. Appellations d'origine contrôlées

Champagne

Coteaux Champenois

Riceys

1.1.3. Burgundy region

1.1.3.1. Appellations d'origine contrôlées

Aloxe-Corton

Auxey-Duresses

Auxey-Duresses Côte de Beaune

Bâtard-Montrachet

Beaujolais

Beaujolais, followed by the municipality of origin:

— Arbussonnas	— Marchampt
— Beaujeu	— Montmelas
— Blacé	— Odenas
— Cercié	— Pruzilly
— Chânes	— Quincié
— Charentay	— Regnié
— Chenas	— Rivolet
— Chiroubles	— Romanèche
— Denicé	— Saint-Amour-Bellevue
— Durette	— Saint-Etienne-des-Ouillères
— Emeringes	— Saint-Etienne-la-Varenne
— Fleurie	— Saint-Julien
— Juliéna	— Saint-Lager
— Jullié	— Saint-Symphorien-d'Annelles
— La Chapelle-de-Guinchay	— Saint-Vérand
— Lancié	— Salles
— Lantignié	— Vaux
— Le Perréon	— Vauxrenard
— Les Ardillats	— Villié Morgon
— Leynes	

Beaujolais-Villages

Beaune

Bienvenues Bâtard-Montrachet

Blagny

Blagny Côte de Beaune

Bonnes Mares

Bourgogne

Bourgogne Aligoté

Bourgogne or Bourgogne Clairnet, whether or not followed by the sub-region:

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| — Côte Chalonnaise | — Hautes-Côtes de Nuits |
| — Côtes d'Auxerre | — Vézelay |
| — Hautes-Côtes de Beaune | |

Bourgogne or Bourgogne Clairnet, whether or not followed by the municipality of origin:

- | | |
|------------------------|------------|
| — Chitry | — Epineuil |
| — Coulanges-la-Vineuse | — Irancy |

Bourgogne or Bourgogne Clairnet, whether or not followed by:

- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| — Côte Saint-Jacques | — Le Chapitre |
| — En Montre-Cul | — Montrecul |
| — La Chapelle Notre-Dame | — Montre-cul |

Bouzeron

Brouilly

Chablis

Chablis, whether or not followed by 'Climat d'origine':

- | | |
|---------------|------------|
| — Blanchot | — Preuses |
| — Bougros | — Valmur |
| — Les Clos | — Vaudésir |
| — Grenouilles | |

Chablis, whether or not followed by the 'Climat d'origine' or one of the following:

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| — Mont de Milieu | — Côte de Léchet |
| — Montée de Tonnerre | — Beauroy |
| — Chapelot | — Troesmes |
| — Pied d'Aloup | — Côte de Savant |
| — Côte de Bréchain | — Vau Ligneau |
| — Fourchaume | — Vau de Vey |
| — Côte de Fontenay | — Vaux Ragons |
| — L'Homme mort | — Vaucoupin |
| — Vaurorent | — Vosgros |
| — Vaillons | — Vaugiraut |
| — Chatains | — Les Fourneaux |
| — Séchers | — Morein |
| — Beugnons | — Côte des Près-Girots |
| — Les Lys | — Côte de Vaubarousse |
| — Mélinots | — Berdiot |
| — Roncières | — Chaume de Talvat |
| — Les Epinottes | — Côte de Jouan |
| — Montmains | — Les Beauregards |
| — Forêts | — Côte de Cuissy |
| — Butteaux | |

Chambertin

Chambertin Clos de Bèze

Chambolle-Musigny

Chapelle-Chambertin

Charlemagne

Charmes-Chambertin

Chassagne-Montrachet

Chassagne-Montrachet Côte de Beaune

Chenas

Chevalier-Montrachet
 Chiroubles
 Chorey-lès-Beaune
 Chorey-lès-Beaune Côte de Beaune
 Clos de la Roche
 Clos des Lambrays
 Clos de Tart
 Clos de Vougeot
 Clos Saint-Denis
 Corton
 Corton-Charlemagne
 Côte de Beaune
 Côte de Beaune-Villages
 Côte de Brouilly
 Côte de Nuits-Villages
 Côte Roannaise
 Criots Bâtard-Montrachet
 Echezeaux
 Fixin
 Fleurie
 Gevrey-Chambertin
 Givry
 Grands Echezeaux
 Griotte-Chambertin
 Juliéas
 La Grande Rue
 Ladoix
 Ladoix Côte de Beaune
 Latricières-Chambertin
 Mâcon
 Mâcon-Villages
 Mâcon, followed by the municipality of origin:

— Azé	— Leynes
— Berzé-la-Ville	— Loché
— Berzé-le-Chatel	— Lugny
— Bissy-la-Mâconnaise	— Milly-Lamartine
— Burgy	— Montbellet
— Bussières	— Peronne
— Chaintres	— Pierreclos
— Chânes	— Prissé
— Chardonnay	— Pruzilly
— Charnay-lès-Mâcon	— Romanèche-Thorins
— Chasselas	— Saint-Amour-Bellevue
— Chevagny-lès-Chevrières	— Saint-Gengoux-de-Scissé
— Clessé	— Saint-Symphorien-d'Annelles
— Crêches-sur-Saône	— Saint-Vérand
— Cruzilles	— Sologny
— Davayé	— Solutré-Pouilly
— Fuissé	— Uchizy
— Grévilley	— Vergisson
— Hurigny	— Verzé
— Igé	— Vinzelles
— La Chapelle-de-Guinchay	— Viré
— La Roche Vineuse	

Maranges, whether or not followed by the 'Climat d'origine' or one of the following:

— Clos de la Boutière	— Le Clos des Loyères
— La Croix Moines	— Le Clos des Rois
— La Fussière	— Les Clos Roussots

Maranges Côte de Beaune

Marsannay

Mazis-Chambertin

Mazoyères-Chambertin

Mercurey

Meursault

Meursault Côte de Beaune

Montagny

Monthélie

Monthélie Côte de Beaune

Montrachet

Morey-Saint-Denis

Morgon

Moulin-à-Vent

Musigny

Nuits

Nuits-Saint-Georges

Pernand-Vergelesses

Pernand-Vergelesses Côte de Beaune

Petit Chablis, whether or not followed by the municipality of origin:

— Beine

— Béro

— Chablis

— La Chapelle-Vaupelteigne

— Chemilly-sur-Serein

— Chichée

— Collan

— Courgis

— Fleys

— Fontenay

— Lignorelles

— Ligny-le-Châtel

— Maligny

— Poilly-sur-Serein

— Préhy

— Saint-Cyr-les-Colons

— Villy

— Viviers

Pommard

Pouilly-Fuissé

Pouilly-Loché

Pouilly-Vinzelles

Puligny-Montrachet

Puligny-Montrachet Côte de Beaune

Régnié

Richebourg

Romanée (La)

Romanée Conti

Romanée Saint-Vivant

Ruchottes-Chambertin

Rully

Saint-Amour

Saint-Aubin

Saint-Aubin Côte de Beaune

Saint-Romain

Saint-Romain Côte de Beaune

Saint-Véran

Santenay

Santenay Côte de Beaune

Savigny

Savigny Côte de Beaune

Savigny-lès-Beaune

Savigny-lès-Beaune Côte de Beaune

Tâche (La)

Vin Fin de la Côte de Nuits

Volnay

Volnay Santenots

Vosne-Romanée

Vougeot

1.1.3.2. Vins délimités de qualité supérieure

Côtes du Forez

Saint Bris

1.1.4. Jura and Savoy regions

1.1.4.1. Appellations d'origine contrôlées

Arbois

Arbois Pupillin

Château Châlon

Côtes du Jura

Coteaux du Lyonnais

Crépy

Jura

L'Etoile

Macvin du Jura

Savoie, followed by:

— Aymes
— Apremont
— Arbin
— Ayze
— Bergeron
— Chautagne
— Chignin
— Chignin Bergeron
— Cruet
— Frangy

— Jongieux
— Marignan
— Marestel
— Marin
— Monterminod
— Monthoux
— Montmélian
— Ripaille
— St-Jean de la Porte
— St-Jeoire Prieuré

Seyssel

1.1.4.2. Vins délimités de qualité supérieure

Bugey

Bugey, followed by the name of a 'cru' as follows:

— Anglefort
— Arbignieu
— Cerdon
— Chanay
— Lagnieu
— Machuraz

— Manicle
— Montagnieu
— Montagnieu
— Virieu-le-Grand
— Virieu-le-Grand

1.1.5. Côtes du Rhône region

1.5.1.1. Appellations d'origine contrôlées

Beaumes-de-Venise

Château Grillet

Châteauneuf-du-Pape

Châtillon-en-Diois

Condrieu

Cornas

Côte Rôtie

Coteaux de Die

Coteaux de Pierrevert

Coteaux du Tricastin

Côtes du Lubéron

Côtes du Rhône

Côtes du Rhône Villages

Côtes du Rhône Villages, followed by the municipality of origin:

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------------|
| — Beaumes de Venise | — Sablet |
| — Cairanne | — Saint-Gervais |
| — Chusclan | — Saint-Maurice sur Eygues |
| — Laudun | — Saint-Pantaléon-les-Vignes |
| — Rasteau | — Séguret |
| — Roaix | — Valréas |
| — Rochegude | — Vinsobres |
| — Rousset-les-Vignes | — Visan |

Côtes du Ventoux

Crozes-Hermitage

Crozes Ermitage

Die

Ermitage

Gigondas

Hermitage

Lirac

Rasteau

Saint-Joseph

Saint-Péray

Tavel

Vacqueyras

1.1.5.2. Vins délimités de qualité supérieure

Côtes du Vivarais

Côtes du Vivarais, followed by the name of a 'cru' as follows:

- Ornac-l'Aven
- Saint-Montant
- Saint-Remèze

1.1.6. Provence and Corsica regions

1.1.6.1. Appellations d'origine contrôlées

Ajaccio

Bandol

Bellet

Cap Corse

Cassis

Corse, whether or not followed by:

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| — Calvi | — Sartène |
| — Coteaux du Cap-Corse | — Porto Vecchio |
| — Figari | |

Coteaux d'Aix-en-Provence

Les-Baux-de-Provence

Coteaux Varois

Côtes de Provence

Palette

Patrimonio

Provence

1.1.7. L a n g u e d o c - R o u s s i l l o n r e g i o n

1.1.7.1. Appellations d'origine contrôlées

Banyuls

Bellegarde

Collioure

Corbières

Costières de Nîmes

Coteaux du Languedoc

Coteaux du Languedoc Picpoul de Pinet

Coteaux du Languedoc, whether or not accompanied by one of the following names:

— Cabrières

— Coteaux de La Méjanelle

— Coteaux de Saint-Christol

— Coteaux de Vérargues

— La Clape

— La Méjanelle

— Montpeyroux

— Pic-Saint-Loup

— Quatourze

— Saint-Christol

— Saint-Drézéry

— Saint-Georges-d'Orques

— Saint-Saturnin

— Vérargues

Côtes du Roussillon

Côtes du Roussillon Villages

Côtes du Roussillon Villages Caramany

Côtes du Roussillon Villages Latour de France

Côtes du Roussillon Villages Lesquerde

Côtes du Roussillon Villages Tautavel

Faugères

Fitou

Frontignan

Languedoc, whether or not followed by the municipality of origin:

— Adissan

— Aspiran

— Le Bosc

— Cabrières

— Ceyras

— Fontès

— Lieuran-Cabrières

— Nizas

— Paulhan

— Péret

— Saint-André-de-Sangonis

Limoux

Lunel

Maury

Minervois

Mireval

Saint-Jean-de-Minervois

Rivesaltes

Roussillon

Saint-Chinian

1.1.7.2. Vins délimités de qualité supérieure

Cabardès

Côtes du Cabardès et de l'Orbiel

Côtes de la Malepère

Côtes de Millau

1.1.8. S o u t h - w e s t r e g i o n

1.1.8.1. Appellations d'origine contrôlées

Béarn

Béarn-Bellocq

Bergerac
Buzet
Cahors
Côtes de Bergerac
Côtes de Duras
Côtes du Frontonnais
Côtes du Frontonnais Fronton
Côtes du Frontonnais Villaudric
Côtes du Marmandais
Côtes de Montravel
Floc de Gascogne
Gaillac
Gaillac Premières Côtes
Haut-Montravel
Irouléguy
Jurançon
Madiran
Marcillac
Monbazillac
Montravel
Pacherenc du Vic-Bilh
Pécharmant
Rosette
Saussignac

1.1.8.2. Vins délimités de qualité supérieure

Côtes de Brulhois
Côtes de Saint-Mont
Tursan
Entraygues
Estaing
Fel
Lavilledieu

1.1.9. Bordeaux region

1.1.9.1. Appellations d'origine contrôlées

Barsac
Blaye
Bordeaux
Bordeaux Clairnet
Bordeaux Côtes de Francs
Bordeaux Haut-Benauges
Bourg
Bourgeais
Côtes de Bourg
Cadillac
Cérons
Côtes Canon-Fronsac
Canon-Fronsac
Côtes de Blaye
Côtes de Bordeaux Saint-Macaire
Côtes de Castillon

Entre-Deux-Mers
 Entre-Deux-Mers Haut-Benauges
 Fronsac
 Graves
 Graves de Vayres
 Haut-Médoc
 Lalande de Pomerol
 Listrac-Médoc
 Loupiac
 Lussac Saint-Emilion
 Margaux
 Médoc
 Montagne Saint-Emilion
 Moulis
 Moulis-en-Médoc
 Néac
 Pauillac
 Pessac-Léognan
 Pomerol
 Premières Côtes de Blaye
 Premières Côtes de Bordeaux

Premières Côtes de Bordeaux, followed by the municipality of origin:

— Bassens	— Laroque
— Baurech	— Le Tourne
— Béguey	— Lestiac
— Bouliac	— Lormont
— Cadillac	— Monprimblanc
— Cambes	— Omet
— Camblanes	— Paillet
— Capian	— Quinsac
— Carbon blanc	— Rions
— Cardan	— Saint-Caprais-de-Bordeaux
— Carignan	— Saint-Eulalie
— Cenac	— Saint-Germain-de-Graves
— Cenon	— Saint-Maixant
— Donzac	— Semens
— Floirac	— Tabanac
— Gabarnac	— Verdels
— Haux	— Villenave de Rions
— Latresne	— Yvrac
— Langoiran	

Puisseguin Saint-Emilion
 Sainte-Croix-du-Mont
 Saint-Emilion
 Saint-Estèphe
 Sainte-Foy Bordeaux
 Saint-Georges Saint-Emilion
 Saint-Julien
 Sauternes

1.1.10. Loire region

1.1.10.1. Appellations d'origine contrôlées

Anjou
 Anjou Coteaux de la Loire
 Anjou-Villages
 Anjou-Villages Brissac

Blanc Fumé de Pouilly

Bourgueil

Bonnezeaux

Cheverny

Chinon

Coteaux de l'Aubance

Coteaux du Giennois

Coteaux du Layon

Coteaux du Layon, followed by the municipality of origin:

— Beaulieu-sur Layon

— Faye-d'Anjou

— Rablay-sur-Layon

— Rochefort-sur-Loire

— Saint-Aubin-de-Luigné

— Saint-Lambert-du-Lattay

Coteaux du Layon Chaume

Coteaux du Loir

Coteaux de Saumur

Cour-Cheverny

Jasnières

Loire

Menetou Salon, whether or not followed by the municipality of origin:

— Aubinges

— Menetou-Salon

— Morogues

— Parassy

— Pigny

— Quantilly

— Saint-Céols

— Soulangis

— Vignoux-sous-les-Aix

— Humbligny

Montlouis

Muscadet

Muscadet Coteaux de la Loire

Muscadet Sèvre-et-Maine

Muscadet Côtes de Grandlieu

Pouilly-sur-Loire

Pouilly Fumé

Quarts-de-Chaume

Quincy

Reuilly

Sancerre

Saint-Nicolas-de-Bourgueil

Saumur

Saumur Champigny

Savennières

Savennières-Coulée-de-Serrant

Savennières-Roche-aux-Moines

Touraine

Touraine Azay-le-Rideau

Touraine Amboise

Touraine Mesland

Val de Loire

Vouvray

1.1.10.2. Vins délimités de qualité supérieure:

Châteaumeillant

Côteaux d'Ancenis

Coteaux du Vendômois

Côtes d'Auvergne, whether or not followed by the municipality of origin:

— Boudes

— Chanturgue

— Châteaugay

— Corent

— Madargues

Fiefs-Vendéens, followed compulsorily by one of the following names:

- | | |
|-----------|------------|
| — Brem | — Pissotte |
| — Mareuil | — Vix |

Gros Plant du Pays Nantais

Haut Poitou

Orléanais

Saint-Pourçain

Thouarsais

Valençay

1.1.11. Cognac region

1.1.11.1. Appellations d'origines contrôlées

Charentes

2. 'Vins de pays' described by the name of a geographical unit

Vin de pays de l'Agenais

Vin de pays d'Aigues

Vin de pays de l'Ain

Vin de pays de l'Allier

Vin de pays d'Allobrogie

Vin de pays des Alpes de Haute-Provence

Vin de pays des Alpes Maritimes

Vin de pays de l'Ardailhou

Vin de pays de l'Ardèche

Vin de pays d'Argens

Vin de pays de l'Ariège

Vin de pays de l'Aude

Vin de pays de l'Aveyron

Vin de pays des Balmes dauphinoises

Vin de pays de la Bénovie

Vin de pays du Bérange

Vin de pays de Bessan

Vin de pays de Bigorre

Vin de pays des Bouches du Rhône

Vin de pays du Bourbonnais

Vin de pays de Cassan

Vin de pays Catalans

Vin de pays de Caux

Vin de pays de Cessenon

Vin de pays des Cévennes

Vin de pays des Cévennes 'Mont Bouquet'

Vin de pays Charentais

Vin de pays Charentais 'Ile de Ré'

Vin de pays Charentais 'Saint-Sornin'

Vin de pays de la Charente

Vin de pays des Charentes-Maritimes

Vin de pays du Cher

Vin de pays de la cité de Carcassonne

Vin de pays des collines de la Moure

Vin de pays des collines rhodaniennes

Vin de pays du comté de Grignan

Vin de pays du comté tolosan

Vin de pays des comtés rhodaniens
Vin de pays de Corrèze
Vin de pays de la Côte Vermeille
Vin de pays des coteaux charitois
Vin de pays des coteaux d'Enserune
Vin de pays des coteaux de Besilles
Vin de pays des coteaux de Cèze
Vin de pays des coteaux de Coiffy
Vin de pays des coteaux de Foncaude
Vin de pays des coteaux de Glanes
Vin de pays des coteaux de l'Ardèche
Vin de pays des coteaux de l'Auxois
Vin de pays des coteaux de la Cabrerisse
Vin de pays des coteaux de Laurens
Vin de pays des coteaux de Miramont
Vin de pays des coteaux de Murviel
Vin de pays des coteaux de Narbonne
Vin de pays des coteaux de Peyriac
Vin de pays des coteaux des Baronnie
Vin de pays des coteaux des Fenouillèdes
Vin de pays des coteaux du Cher et de l'Arnon
Vin de pays des coteaux du Grésivaudan
Vin de pays des coteaux du Libron
Vin de pays des coteaux du Littoral audois
Vin de pays des coteaux du Pont du Gard
Vin de pays des coteaux du Quercy
Vin de pays des coteaux du Salagou
Vin de pays des coteaux du Verdon
Vin de pays des coteaux et terrasses de Montauban
Vin de pays des côtes catalanes
Vin de pays des côtes de Gascogne
Vin de pays des côtes de Lastours
Vin de pays des côtes de Montestruc
Vin de pays des côtes de Pérignan
Vin de pays des côtes de Prouilhe
Vin de pays des côtes de Thau
Vin de pays des côtes de Thongue
Vin de pays des côtes du Brian
Vin de pays des côtes de Ceressou
Vin de pays des côtes du Condomois
Vin de pays des côtes du Tarn
Vin de pays des côtes du Vidourle
Vin de pays de la Creuse
Vin de pays de Cucugnan
Vin de pays des Deux-Sèvres
Vin de pays de la Dordogne
Vin de pays du Doubs
Vin de pays de la Drôme
Vin de pays du Duché d'Uzès
Vin de pays de Franche Comté
Vin de pays de Franche Comté 'Coteaux de Champlitte'
Vin de pays du Gard
Vin de pays du Gers

Vin de pays des gorges de l'Hérault
Vin de pays des Hautes-Alpes
Vin de pays de la Haute-Garonne
Vin de pays de la Haute-Marne
Vin de pays des Hautes-Pyrénées
Vin de pays d'Hauterive
Vin de pays d'Hauterive 'Val d'Orbieu'
Vin de pays d'Hauterive 'Coteaux du Termenès'
Vin de pays d'Hauterive 'Côtes de Lézignan'
Vin de pays de la Haute-Saône
Vin de pays de la Haute-Vienne
Vin de pays de la haute vallée de l'Aude
Vin de pays de la haute vallée de l'Orb
Vin de pays des hauts de Badens
Vin de pays de l'Hérault
Vin de pays de l'île de Beauté
Vin de pays de l'Indre et Loire
Vin de pays de l'Indre
Vin de pays de l'Isère
Vin de pays du jardin de la France
Vin de pays du jardin de la France 'Marches de Bretagne'
Vin de pays du jardin de la France 'Pays de Retz'
Vin de pays des Landes
Vin de pays de Loire-Atlantique
Vin de pays du Loir et Cher
Vin de pays du Loiret
Vin de pays du Lot
Vin de pays du Lot et Garonne
Vin de pays des Maures
Vin de pays de Maine et Loire
Vin de pays de la Meuse
Vin de pays du Mont Baudile
Vin de pays du Mont Caumes
Vin de pays des Monts de la Grage
Vin de pays de la Nièvre
Vin de pays d'Oc
Vin de pays du Périgord
Vin de pays de la Petite Crau
Vin de pays de Pézenas
Vin de pays de la principauté d'Orange
Vin de pays du Puy de Dôme
Vin de pays des Pyrénées-Atlantiques
Vin de pays des Pyrénées-Orientales
Vin de pays des Sables du golfe du Lion
Vin de pays de Saint-Sardos
Vin de pays de Sainte Marie la Blanche
Vin de pays de Saône et Loire
Vin de pays de la Sarthe
Vin de pays de Seine et Marne
Vin de pays du Tarn
Vin de pays du Tarn et Garonne
Vin de pays des Terroirs landais
Vin de pays des Terroirs landais 'Coteaux de Chalosse'

Vin de pays des Terroirs landais 'Côtes de l'Adour'
Vin de pays des Terroirs landais 'sables fauves'
Vin de pays des Terroirs landais 'sables de l'océan'
Vin de pays de Thézac-Perricard
Vin de pays du Torgan
Vin de pays d'Urfé
Vin de pays du Val de Cesse
Vin de pays du Val de Dagne
Vin de pays du Val de Montferrand
Vin de pays de la vallée du Paradis
Vin de pays des vals d'Agly
Vin de pays du Var
Vin de pays du Vaucluse
Vin de pays de la Vaunage
Vin de pays de la Vendée
Vin de pays de la Vicomté d'Aumelas
Vin de pays de la Vienne
Vin de pays de la Vistrenque
Vin de pays de l'Yonne

B. Traditional expressions

1^{er} cru
Premier cru
1^{er} cru classé
Premier cru classé
1^{er} grand cru classé
Premier grand cru classé
2^e cru classé
Deuxième cru classé
Appellation contrôlée/AC
Appellation d'origine/AO
Appellation d'origine contrôlée/AOC
Clos
Cru
Cru artisan
Cru bourgeois
Cru classé
Edelzwicker
Grand cru
Grand cru classé
Schillerwein
Sélection de grains nobles
Vendange tardive
Vin de paille
Vin de pays
Vin délimité de qualité supérieure/VDQS

III. WINES ORIGINATING IN THE KINGDOM OF SPAIN

A. Geographical indications

1. Quality wines produced in specified regions ('Vino de calidad producido en región determinada')

1.1. Names of specified regions

Abona	Monterrei
Alella	Montilla-Moriles
Alicante	Navarra
Almansa	Palma
Ampurdán-Costa Brava	Penedés
Bierzo	Priorato
Binissalem-Mallorca	Rias Baixas
Bullas	Ribeiro
Calatayud	Ribera del Duero
Campo de Borja	Rioja (DO Ca)
Cariñena	Rueda
Cava	Somontano
Chacolí de Bizkaia-Bizkaiko txakolina	Tacoronte-Acentejo
Chacolí de Getaria-Getariako Txakolina	Tarragona
Cigales	Terra Alta
Conca de Barbera	Toro
Condado de Huelva	Utiel-Requena
Costers del Segre	Valdeorras
Hierro	Valdepeñas
Jerez / Xérès / Sherry	Valencia
Jumilla	Valle de Güímar
Lanzarote	Valle de la Orotava
Madrid	Ycoden-Daute-Isora
Malaga	Yecla
Mancha	
Manzanilla-Sanlúcar de Barrameda	
Méntrida	

1.2. Names of subregions and communes

1.2.1. Specified region Abona

Adeje	Granadilla de Abona
Vilaflor	Villa de Arico
Arona	Fasnia
San Miguel de Abona	

1.2.2. Specified region Alella

Alella	Premià de Mar
Argentona	Roca del vallès
Cabrils	San Fost de Campcentelles
Martorelles	Santa Maria de Martorelles
Masnou	Teia
Mongat	Tiana
Montornés del Vallès	Vallromanes
Orius	Vilassar de Dalt
Premià de Dalt	Villanova del Vallès

1.2.3. Specified region Alicante

(a) Alicante

Algueña
Alicante
Bañeres
Benejama
Biar
Campo de Mirra
Cañada
Castalla
Elda
Hondón de los Frailes
Hondón de las Nieves

Ibi
Mañán
Monovar
Onil
Petrer
Pinoso
Romana
Salinas
Sax
Tibi
Villena

(b) La Marina

Alcalali
Beniarbeig
Benichembla
Benidoleig
Benimeli
Benissa
Benitachell
Calpe
Castell de Castells
Denia
Gata de Gorgos
Jalón
Liber
Miraflor

Murla
Ondara
Orba
Parcent
Pedreguer
Sagra
Sanet y Negrals
Senija
Setla y Mirarroza
Teulada
Tormos
Vall de Laguarda
Vergel
Xabia

1.2.4. Specified region Almansa

Alpera
Almansa
Bonete
Chinchilla de Monte-Aragón
Corral-Rubio

Higueruela
Hoya Gonzalo
Pétrola
Villar de Chinchilla

1.2.5. Specified region Ampurdán-Costa Brava

Agullana
Aviñonet de Puigventós
Boadella
Cabanes
Cadaqués
Cantallops
Capmany
Colera
Darnius
Espolla
Figueres
Garriguella
Jonquera
Llançà
Llers
Masarach
Mollet de Perelada
Palau-Sabardera

Pau
Pedret i Marsà
Perelada
Pont de Molins
Port-Bou
Port de la Selva
Rabós
Roses
Riumors
Sant Climent de Sescebes
Selva de Mar
Terrades
Vilafant
Vilajuïga
Vilamaniscle
Vilanant
Viure

1.2.6. Specified region Bierzo

Arganza
Bembibre
Borrenes
Cabañas Raras
Cacabelos
Camponaraya
Carracedelo
Carucedo
Castropodame
Congosto
Corullón
Cubillos del Sil

Fresnedo
Molinaseca
Noceda
Ponferrada
Priaranza
Puente de Domingo Flórez
Sancedo
Torál de los Vados
Vega de Espinareda
Villadecanes
Villafranca del Bierzo

1.2.7. Specified region Binissalem-Mallorca

Binissalem
Consell
Santa María del Camí
Sancellas
Santa Eugenia

1.2.8. Specified region Bullas

Bullas
Cehegín
Mula
Ricote
Calasparra
Caravaca
Moratalla
Lorca

1.2.9. Specified region Calatayud

Abanto
Acered
Alarba
Alhama de Aragón
Aniñón
Ateca
Belmonte de Gracián
Bubierca
Calatayud
Cárenas
Castejón de Alarba
Castejón de las Armas
Cervera de la Cañada
Clarés de Ribota
Codos
Fuentes de Jiloca
Godojos
Ibdes
Maluenda
Mara

Miedes
Monterde
Montón
Morata de Jiloca
Moros
Munébrega
Nuévalos
Olvés
Orera
Paracuellos de Jiloca
Ruesca
Sediles
Terrer
Torralba de Ribota
Torrijo de la Cañada
Valtorres
Villalba del Perejil
Villalengua
Villaroya de la Sierra
Viñuela

1.2.10. Specified region Campo de Borja

Agón
Ainzón
Alberite de San Juan
Albeta
Ambel
Bisimbre
Borja
Bulbunte

Bureta
Buste
Fuendejalón
Magallón
Maleján
Pozuelo de Aragón
Tabuenca
Vera de Moncayo

1.2.11. Specified region Cariñena

Aguarón	Encinacorba
Aladrén	Longares
Alfamén	Muel
Almonacid de la Sierra	Mezalocha
Alpartir	Paniza
Cariñena	Tosos
Cosuenda	Villanueva de Huerva

1.2.12. Specified region Cigales

Cabezón de Pisuerga	Mucientes
Cigales	Quintanilla de Trigueros
Corcos del Valle	San Martín de Valvení
Cubillas de Santa Marta	Santovenia de Pisuerga
Dueñas	Trigueros del Valle
Fuensaldaña	Valoria la Buena

1.2.13. Specified region Conca de Barbera

Barberà de la Conca	Rocafort de Queralt
Blancafort	Sarral
Conesa	Senan
Forés	Solivella
Espluga de Francolí	Vallclara
Montblanc	Vilaverd
Pira	Vimbodí

1.2.14. Specified region Condado de Huelva

Almonte	Niebla
Beas	Palma del Condado
Bollullos del Condado	Palos de la Frontera
Bonares	Rociana del Condado
Chucena	San Juan del Puerto
Hinojos	Trigueros
Lucena del Puerto	Villalba del Alcor
Manzanilla	Villarrasa
Moguer	

1.2.15. Specified region Costers del Segre

(a) Subregion Raimat

Lleida

(b) Subregion Artesa

Alòs de Balaguer
 Artesa de Segre
 Foradada
 Penelles
 Preixens

(c) Subregion Valle del Rio Corb

Belianes	Montornés de Segarra
Ciutadilla	Nalec
Els Omells de na Gaia	Preixana
Granyanella	San Martí de Riucorb
Granyena de Segarra	Tarrega
Guimerà	Vallbona de les Monges
Maldà	Vallfogona de Riucorb
Montoliu de Segarra	Verdú

(d) Subregion Les Garrigues

Arbeca
Bellaguarda
Cerviá de les Garrigues
El Vilosell
Els Omellons
Fulleda

Albi
Espluga Calba
La Floresta
La Pobla de Cérvoles
Tarrés
Vinaixa

1.2.16. Specified region Chacolí de Bizkaia/Bizkaiko Txakolina

Bakio
Balmaseda
Barakaldo
Derio
Durango
Elorrio
Erandio
Forua
Galdames
Gamiz-Fika
Gatika
Gernika
Gordexola
Gueñes
Larrabetzu
Lezama

Lekeitio
Markina
Mendata
Mendexa
Morga
Mungia
Muskiz
Muxika
Orduña
Sestao
Sopelana
Sopuerta
Zalla
Zamudio
Zaratamo

1.2.17. Specified region Chacolí De Getaria/Getariako Txakolina

Aia
Getaria
Zarautz

1.2.18. Specified region El Hierro

Frontera
Valverde

1.2.19. Specified region Jerez-Xérès-Sherry and Manzanilla-Sanlúcar de Barrameda

Chiclana de la Frontera
Chipiona
Jerez de la Frontera
Lebrija
Puerto de Santa Maria
Puerto Real
Rota
Sanlúcar de Barrameda
Trebujena

1.2.20. Specified region Jumilla

Albatana
Fuente-Alamo
Hellin
Jumilla
Montealegre del Castillo
Ontur
Tobarra

1.2.21. Specified region Lanzarote

Arrecife
Hariá
San Bartolomé
Teguise
Tías
Tinajo
Yaiza

1.2.22. Specified region Málaga

Alameda	Estepona
Alcaucin	Frigiliana
Alfarnate	Fuente Piedra
Alfarnatejo	Humilladero
Algarrobo	Iznate
Alhaurín de la Torre	Macharaviaya
Almachar	Manilva
Almogia	Moclinejo
Antequera	Mollina
Archez	Nerja
Archidona	Periana
Arenas	Rincón de la Victoria
Benamargosa	Riogordo
Benamocarra	Salares
Borge	Sayalonga
Campillos	Sedella
Canillas de Albaida	Sierra de Yeguas
Canillas del Aceituno	Torrox
Casabermeja	Totalán
Casares	Velez-Málaga
Colmenar	Villanueva del Trabuco
Comares	Villanueva de Tapia
Cómpeta	Villanueva del Rosario
Cuevas de San Marcos	Villanueva de Algaidas
Cuevas Bajas	Viñuela
Cutar	

1.2.23. Specified region La Mancha

Acabrán	Casas de Haro
Ajofrin	Casas de los Pinos
Albaladejo	Casas de Benitez
Alberca de Záncara	Casas de Guijarro
Alcázar de San Juan	Castellar de Santiago
Alcolea de Calatrava	Castillo de Garcimuñoz
Alconchel de la Estrella	Cervera del Llano
Aldea del Rey	Chueca
Alhambra	Ciruelos
Almagro	Ciudad Real
Almarcha	Consuegra
Almedina	Corral de Almaguer
Almendros	Cortijos
Almodovar del Campo	Cózar
Almonacid del Marquesado	Daimiel
Almonacid de Toledo	Dosbarrios
Arenas de San Juan	Fernancaballero
Argamasilla de Alba	Fuennlana
Argamasilla de Calatrava	Fuensanta
Atalaya del Cañavate	Fuente el Fresno
Ballesteros de Calatrava	Fuente de Pedro Naharro
Barajas de Melo	Fuentelespino de Haro
Belinchón	Granátula de Calatrava
Belmonte	Guardia
Bolaños de Calatrava	Herencia
Cabanas de Yepes	Hinojosa
Cabezamesada	Hinojosos
Calzada de Calatrava	Honrubia
Campo de Criptana	Hontanaya
Camuñas	Horcajo de Santiago
Cañada de Calatrava	Huelves
Cañadajuncosa	Huerta de Valdecarábanos
Cañavate	Labores
Carrascosa de Haro	Leganiel
Carrion de Calatrava	Lezuza
Carrizosa	Lillo
Casas de Fernando Alonso	Madridejos

Malagon	Socuéllamos
Manzanares	Solana
Manzanaque	Sonseca con Casalgordo
Marjaliza	Tarancón
Mascaraque	Tarazona de la Mancha
Membrilla	Tembleque
Mesas	Terrinches
Miguel Esteban	Toboso
Miguelturra	Tomelloso
Minaya	Torralba de Calatrava
Monreal del Llano	Torre de Juan Abad
Montalbanejo	Torrubia del Campo
Montalvos	Torrubia del Castillo
Montiel	Tresjuncos
Mora	Tribaldos
Mota del Cuervo	Turleque
Munera	Uclés
Nambroca	Urda
Noblejas	Valenzuela de Calatrava
Ocaña	Valverde de Jucar
Olivares de Júcar	Vara de Rey
Ontigola con Oreja	Villa de Don Fadrique
Orgaz con Arisgotas	Villacañas
Osa de la Vega	Villaescusa de Haro
Ossa de Montiel	Villafranca de los Caballeros
Pedernoso	Villahermosa
Pedro Muñoz	Villamanrique
Pedroñeras	Villamayor de Calatrava
Picón	Villamayor de Santiago
Piedrabuena	Villaminaya
Pinarejo	Villamuelas
Poblete	Villanueva de Alcardete
Porzuna	Villanueva de Bogas
Pozoamargo	Villanueva de los Infantes
Pozorrubio	Villanueva de la Fuente
Pozuelo de Calatrava	Villar del Pozo
Pozoamargo	Villar de la Encina
Provencio	Villanueva de los Infantes
Puebla de Almoradiel	Villar del Pozo
Puebla del Principe	Villar de la Encina
Puebla de Almenara	Villar de Cañas
Puerto Ládice	Villarejo de Fuentes
Quero	Villares del Saz
Quintanar de la Orden	Villarrobledo
Rada de Haro	Villarrubia de Santiago
Roda	Villarrubia de los Ojos
Romeral	Villarrubio
Rozalén del Monte	Villarta de San Juan
Saelices	Villasequilla de Yepes
San Clemente	Villatobas
Santa Cruz de la Zarza	Villaverde y Pasaconsol
Santa Maria de los Llanos	Yebénes
Santa Cruz de los Cañamos	Yepes
Santa Maria del Campo	Zarza del Tajo
Sisante	

1.2.24. Specified region Mentrída

Albarreal de Tajo	Casarrubios del Monte
Alcabón	Castillo de Bayuela
Aldea en Cabo	Cebolla
Almorox	Cedillo del Condado
Arcicóllar	Cerralbos
Barcience	Chozas de Canales
Burujón	Domingo Pérez
Camarena	Escalona
Camarenilla	Escalonilla
Carmena	Fuensalida
Carranque	Gerindote

Hinojosa de San Vicente
 Hormigos
 Huecas
 Lominchar
 Lucillos
 Maqueda
 Mentrída- Montearagón
 Nombela
 Novés
 Otero
 Palomeque
 Paredes
 Paredas de Escalona
 Pelahustán

Portillo
 Real de San Vicente
 Recas
 Rielves
 Santa Olalla
 Santa Cruz del Retamar
 Torre de Esteban Hambrán
 Torrijos
 Val de Santo Domingo
 Valmojado
 Ventas de Retamosa
 Villamiel
 Viso
 Yuncillos

1.2.25. Specified region Montilla-Moriles

Aguilar de la Frontera
 Baena
 Cabra
 Castro del Río
 Doña Mencía
 Espejo
 Fernán-Núñez
 Lucena
 Montalbán

Montemayor
 Montilla
 Monturque
 Moriles
 Nueva Carteya
 Puente Genil
 Rambla
 Santaella

1.2.26. Specified region Navarra

(a) Sub-region Ribera Baja

Ablitas
 Arguedas
 Barillas
 Cascante
 Castejón
 Cintruénigo
 Corella

Fitero
 Monteagudo
 Murchante
 Tudela
 Tulebras
 Valtierra

(b) Subregion Ribera Alta

Artajona
 Beire
 Berbinzana
 Cadreita
 Caparroso
 Cárcar
 Carcastillo
 Falces
 Funes
 Larraga
 Lerín
 Lodoso
 Marcilla

Mérida
 Milagro
 Miranda de Arga
 Murillo el Fruto
 Murillo el Cuende
 Olite
 Peralta
 Pitillas
 Sansoain
 Santacara
 Sesma
 Tafalla
 Villafranca

(c) Subregion Tierra Estella

Aberin
 Allo
 Arcos
 Arellano
 Arróniz
 Ayeguí
 Barbarín
 Busto
 Desojo
 Discastillo
 Espronceda
 Estella

Igúzquiza
 Lazagurria
 Luquín
 Mendaza
 Morentin
 Oteiza de la Solana
 Sansol
 Torralba del Río
 Torres del Río
 Valle de Yerri
 Villatuerta
 Villa mayor de Monjardín

(d) Subregion Val d'Aiz

Adios	Mendigorría
Añorbe	Muruzábal
Artazu	Obanos
Barásoain	Orisoain
Biurrun	Oloriz
Cirauqui	Puente la Reina
Etxauri	Pueyo
Enériz	Tiebas-Muruarte de Reta
Garinoain	Tirapu
Guirguillano	Ucar
Legarda	Unzué
Leoz	Uterga
Mañeru	

(e) Subregion Baja Montaña

Aibar	Lerga
Aoiz	Llédena
Cáseda	Lumbier
Eslava	Sada
Ezprogui	San Martín de Unx
Gallipienzo	Sangüesa
Javier	Ujué
Leache	

1.2.27. Specified region Penedès

Abrera	Olesa de Bonesvalls
Aiguamúrcia	Olivella
Albinyana	Pacs del Penedès
Avinyonet	Piera
Banyeres	Pla del Penedès
Begues	Pontons
Bellvei	Puigdàlber
Bisbal del Penedès, La	Roda de Barà
Bonastre	Sant Llorenç d'Hortons
Cabanyas	Sant Quinti de Mediona
Cabrera d'Igualada	Sant Sadurn d'Anoia
Calafell	Sant Cugat Sesgarrigues
Canyelles	Sant Esteve Sesrovires
Castellet i Gornal	Sant Jaume dels Domenys
Castellví Rosanes	Santa Margarida i els Monjos
Castellví de la Marca	Santa Fe del Penedès
Cervelló	Santa Maria de Miralles
Corbera de Llobregat	Santa Oliva
Creixell	Sant Jaume dels Domenys
Cubelles	Sant Martí Sarroca
Cunit	Sant Pere de Ribes
Font-rubí	Sant Pere de Riudebitlles
Gelida	Sitges
Granada	Subirats
Hostalets de Pierola	Torreladid
Llacuna	Torrelles de Foix
Llorenç del Penedès	Vallirana
Martorell	Vendrell, El
Mascefa	Vilafranca del Penedès
Mediona	Vilanova i la Geltrú
Montmell	Viloví
Olèrdola	

1.2.28. Specified region Priorat

Bellmunt del Priorat
Gratallops
Lloà
Morera de Montsant
Poboleda

Porrera
Torroja del Priorat
Vilella Alta
Vilella Baixa

1.2.29. Specified region Rias Baixas

(a) Subregion Val do Salnés

Caldas de Reis
Cambados
Meaño
Meis
Portas

Ribadumia
Sanxenxo
Vilanova de Arousa
Vilagracia de Arousa

(b) Subregion Condado do Tea

A Cañiza
Arbo
As Neves

Crecente
Salvaterra de Miño

(c) Subregion O Rosal

O Rosal
Tomiño
Tui

1.2.30. Specified region Ribeiro

Arnoia
Beade
Carballeda de Avia
Castro de Miño
Cenlle

Cortegada
Leiro
Punxin
Ribadavia

1.2.31. Specified region Ribeira del Duero

Adrada de Haza
Aguilera
Alcubilla de Avellaneda
Aldehorno
Anguix
Aranda de Duero
Baños de Valdearados
Berlangas de Roa
Boada de Roa
Bocos de Duero
Burgo de Osma
Caleruega
Campillo de Aranda
Canalejas de Peñafiel
Castillejo de Robledo
Castrillo de la Vega
Castrillo de Duero
Cueva de Roa
Curiel de Duero
Fompedraza
Fresnilla de las Dueñas
Fuentecén
Fuentelcésped
Fuentelisendo
Fuentemolinos
Fuentenebro
Fuentespina
Gumiel del Mercado
Gumiel de Hizán
Guzmán
Haza
Honrubia de la Cuesta
Hontangas
Hontoria de Valdearados

Horra
Hoyales de Roa
Langa de Duero
Mambrilla de Castrejón
Manzanillo
Milagros
Miño de san Esteban
Montejo de la Vega de la Zerreuela
Moradillo de Roa
Nava de Roa
Olivares de Duero
Olmedillo de Roa
Olmos de Peñafiel
Pardilla
Pedrosa de Duero
Peñafiel
Peñaranda de Duero
Pesquera de Duero
Piñel de Abajo
Piñel de Arriba
Quemada
Quintana del Pidio
Quintanamanvirgo
Quintanilla de Onésimo
Quintanilla de Arriba
Rábano
Roa de Duero
Roturas
San Esteban de Gormaz
San Juan del Monte
San Martín de Rubiales
Santa Cruz de la Salceda
Sequera de Haza
Sotillo de la Ribera

Terradillos de Esgueva
Torre de Peñafiel
Torregalindo
Tórtolos de Esgueva
Tubilla del Lago
Vadocondes
Valbuena de Duero
Valcabado de Roa
Valdeande
Valdearcos de la Vega

Valdezate
Vid
Villaescusa de Roa
Villalba de Duero
Villalbilla de Gumiel
Villatuela
Villaverde de Montejo
Villovela de Esgueva
Zazuar

1.2.32. Specified region Rioja

(a) Suregion Rioja Alavena

Baños de Ebro
Barriobusto
Cripán
Elciego
Elvillar de Alava
Labastida
Labraza
Laguardia
Lanciego

Lapuebla de Labarca
Leza
Moreda de Alava
Navaridas
Oyón
Salinillas de Buradon
Samaniego
Villanueva de Alava
Yécora

(b) Subregion Rioja Alta

Abalos
Alesón
Alesanco
Anguciana
Arenzana de Arriba
Arenzana de Abajo
Azofra
Badarán
Bañares
Baños de Rio Tobía
Baños de Rioja
Berceo
Bezares
Bobadilla
Briñas
Briones
Camprovín
Canillas
Cañas
Cárdenas
Casalarreina
Castañares de Rioja
Cellorigo
Cenicero
Cidamón
Cihuri
Cirueña
Cordovín
Cuzcurrita de Rio Tirón
Daroca de Rioja
Entrena
Estollo
Fonseca
Fonzaleche
Fuenmayor
Galbárruli
Gimileo
Haro

Herramélluri
Hervias
Hormilleja
Hormilla
Hornos de Moncalvillo
Huércanos
Lardero
Leiva
Logroño
Manjarrés
Matute
Medrano
Nájera
Navarrete
Ochánduri
Ollaurí
Rodezno
Sajazarra
San Millán de Yécora
San Torcuato
San Vicente de la Sonsierra
San Asensio
Santa Coloma
Sojuela
Sorzano
Sotés
Tirgo
Tormantos
Torrecilla Sobre Alesanco
Torremontalbo
Treviana
Tricio
Uruñuela
Ventosa
Villajero
Villalba de Rioja
Villar de Torre
Zarratón

(c) Subregion Rioja Baja

Agoncillo
Aguilar del río Alhama
Albelda de Iregua
Alberite

Alcanadre
Aldeanueva de Ebro
Alfaro
Andosilla

Aras	Leza del Río Leza
Arnedo	Mendavia
Arrúbal	Molinos de Ocón
Ausejo	Murillo del Río Leza
Autol	Nalda
Azagra	Ocón
Bargota	Pradejón
Bergasa	Quel
Bergasilla	Redal
Calahorra	Ribafrecha
Cervera del rio alhama	Rincón de Soto
Clavijo	San Adrián
Corera	Santa Engracia de Jubera
Cornago	Sartaguda
Galilea	Tudelilla
Grávalos	Viana
Herce	Villa de Ocón
Igea	Villamediana de Iregua
Lagunilla del Jubera	Villar de Arnedo

1.2.33. Specified region Rueda

Aguasal	Nava del Rey
Alaejos	Nava de La Asunción
Alcazarén	Nieva
Aldehuela del Codonal	Nueva Villa de las Torres
Almenara de Adaja	Olmedo
Ataquines	Pollos
Bernuy de Coca	Pozal de Gallinas
Blasconuño de Matababras	Pozáldez
Bobadilla del Campo	Puras
Bócigas	Ramiro
Brahojos de Medina	Rapariegos
Campillo	Rodilana
Carpio del Campo	Rubi de bracamonte
Castrejón	Rueda
Castronuño	San Cristobal de la Vega
Cervillejo de la Cruz	Santuiste de San Juan Bautista
Codorniz	Salvador de Zapardiel
Donhierro	San Pablo de la Moraleja
Fresno el Viejo	Seca
Fuente Olmedo	Serrada
Fuente de Santa Cruz	Siete Iglesias de Travancos
Fuente el sol	Tordesillas
Gomeznarro	San Vicente del Palacio
Hornillos	Torrecilla de la Orden
Juarros de Voltoya	Torrecilla de la Abadesa
Llano de Olmedo	Torecilla del Valle
Llomoviejo	Tolocirio
Madrigal de las Altas Torres	Valdestillas
Matapozuelos	Velascalvaro
Medina del Campo	Ventosa de la Cuesta
Mojados	Villafranca de Duero
Montejo de Arévalo	Villagonzalo de Coca
Montuenga	Villanueva de Duero
Moraleja de Coca	Villaverde de Medina
Moraleja de las Panaderas	Zarza
Muriel	

1.2.34. Specified region Somontano

Abiego	Barbastro
Adahuesca	Barbúñales
Angues	Berbegal
Alcalá del Obispo	Bierge
Alquézar	Blecua y Torres
Antillón	Capella
Argavieso	Casbas de Huesca
Azara	Castillazuelo
Azlor	Colungo

Estada	Peralta de Alcofea
Estadilla	Peraltilla
Fonz	Perarrúa
Grado	Pertusa
Graus	Pozán de Vero
Hoz y Costean	Puebla de Castro
Ibieca	Salas Altas
Ilche	Salas Bajas
Laluenga	Santa Maria Dulcis
Laperdiguera	Secastilla
Lascellas-Ponzano	Siétamo
Naval	Torres de Alcanadre
Olvena	

1.2.35. Specified region Tacoronte-Acentejo

El Sauzal	Santa Úrsula
Matanza de Acentejo	Tacoronte
Victoria de Acentejo	Tegueste
Laguna	

1.2.36. Specified region Tarragona

(a) Subregion Campo de Tarragona

Alcover	Nou de Gaià
Aleixar	Nulles
Alforja	Pallaresos
Alió	Perafort
Almoster	Pla da Santa Maria
Altafulla	Pobla de Montornès
Argentera	Pobla de Mafumet
Ascó	Puigpelat
Benisanet	Renau
Borges del Camp	Reus
Botarell	Riera de Gaià
Bràfim	Riudecanyes
Cabra del Camp	Rodonyà
Cambrils	Rourell
Castellvell del Camp	Ruidecols
Catllar	Ruidoms
Colldejou	Salomó
Constantí	Secuita
Cornudella	Selva del Camp
Duesaigües	Tarragona
Figuerola del Camp	Tivissa
Garcia	Torre del Espanyol
Garidells	Torredembarra
Ginestar	Ulldemolins
Masó	Vallmoll
Masllorens	Valls
Maspujols	Vespella
Milà	Vila-rodona
Miraver	Vilabella
Montbrió del Camp	Vilallonga del Camp
Montferri	Vilanova d'Escornalbou
Mont-roig	Vilaseca i Salou
Mora d'Ebre	Vinebre
Mora la Nova	Vinyols i els Arcs
Morell	

(b) Subregion Falset

Cabassers	Masroig
Capçanes	Pradell
Figuera	Torre de Fontaubella
Guiamets, Els, i Marça	

1.2.37. Specified region Terra Alta

Arnés
Batea
Bot Pinell de Brai
Caseres
Corbera de Terra Alta

Fatarella, Gandesa
Horta de Sant Joan
Pobla de Massalauca
Prat de Comte
Vilalba dels Arcs

1.2.38. Specified region Toro

Argujillo
Bóveda de Toro
Morales de Toro
Pego
Peleagonzalo
Piñero
San Román de Hornija

San Miguel de la Ribera
Sanzoles
Toro
Valdefinjas
Venialbo
Villabuena del Puente
Villafranca de Duero

1.2.39. Specified region Utiel-Requena

Camporrobles
Caudete
Fuenterrobles
Siete Aguas

Sinarcas
Utiel
Venta del Moro
Villagordo

1.2.40. Specified region Valdeorras

Barco
Bollo
Carballeda de Valdeorras
Laroco

Petín
Rúa
Rubiana
Villamartin

1.2.41. Specified region Valdepeñas

Alcubillas
Moral de Calatrava
San Carlos del Valle

Santa Cruz de Mudela
Torrenueva
Valdepeñas

1.2.42. Specified region Valencia

Camporrobles
Caudete de las Fuentes
Fuenterrobles
Requena
Sieteaguas

Sinarcas
Utiel
Venta del Moro
Villagordo del Cabriel

(a) Subregion Alto Turia

Alpuente
Aras de Alpuente
Chelva

La Yesa
Titaguas
Tuéjar

(b) Subregion Valentino

Alborache
Alcublas
Andilla
Bugarra
Buñol
Casinos
Cheste
Chiva
Chulilla
Domeño
Estivella
Gestálgar
Godelleta

Higueruelas
Lliria
Losa del Obispo
Macastre
Monserrat
Montroy
Montserrat
Pedralba
Real de Montroy
Turís
Villamarxant
Villar del Arzobispo

(c) Subregion Moscatel de Valencia

Catadau	Monserrat
Cheste	Montroy
Chiva	Real de Montroy
Godelleta	Turis
Llombai	

(d) Subregion Clariano

Adzaneta de Albaida	L'Olleria
Agullent	La Pobla del Duc
Albaida	Llutxent
Alfarrasí	Moixent
Ayelo de Malferit	Montaberner
Ayelo de Rugat	Montesa
Bèlgida	Montichelvo
Bellús	Ontinyent
Beniatjar	Otos
Benicolet	Palomar
Benigànim	Pinet
Bocairem	Quatretonda
Bufalí	Ràfol de Salem
Castelló de Rugat	Sempere
Font la Figuera	Terrateig
Fontanars dels Alforins	Vallada
Guadasequies	

1.2.43. Specified region Valle de Güimar

Arafo
Candelaria
Güimar

1.2.44. Specified region Valle de la Orotava

La Orotava
Puerto de la Cruz
Los Realejos

1.2.45. Specified region Vinos de Madrid

(a) Subregion Arganda

Ambite	Orusco
Aranjuez	Perales de Tajuña
Arganda del Rey	Pezuela de las Torres
Belmonte de Tajo	Pozuelo del Rey
Campo Real	Tielmes
Carabaña	Titulcia
Chinchón	Valdaracete
Colmenar de Oreja	Valdelaguna
Fuentidueña de Tajo	Valdilecha
Getafe	Villaconejos
Loeches	Villamanrique de Tajo
Mejorada del Campo	Villar del Olmo
Morata de Tajuña	Villarejo de Salvanés

(b) Subregion Navalcarnero

Álamo	Navalcarnero
Aldea del Fresno	Parla
Arroyomolinos	Serranillos del Valle
Batres	Sevilla la Nueva
Brunete	Valdemorillo
Fuenlabrada	Villamanta
Griñón	Villamantilla
Humanes de Madrid	Villanueva de la Cañada
Moraleja de Enmedio	Villaviciosa de Odón
Móstoles	

(c) Subregion San Martín del Valdeiglesias

Cadalso de los Vidrios
Cenicientos
Chapinería
Colmenar de Arroyo
Navas del Rey

Pelayos de la Presa
Rozas de Puerto Real
San Martín de Valdeiglesias
Villa del Prado

1.2.46. Specified region Ycoden-Daute-Isora

San Juan de la Rambla
La Guancha
Icod de los vinos
Garachico
Los Silos

Buenavista del Norte
El Tanque
Santiago del Teide
Guía de Isora

1.2.47. Specified region Yecla

Yecla

2. Table wines bearing a geographical indication

Abanilla
Bages
Bajo Aragón
Cádiz
Campo de Cartagena
Cañamero
Cebreros
Contraviesa-Alpujarra
Fermoselle-Arribes del Duero
Gálvez
La Gomera
Gran Canaria-El Monte
Manchuela
Matanegra
Medina del Campo

Montánchez
Plà i Llevant de Mallorca
Pozohondo
Ribeira Sacra
Ribera Alta del Guadiana
Ribera Baja del Guadiana
Sacedón-Mondéjar
Sierra de Alcaraz
Tierra de Barros
Tierra del Vino de Zamora
Tierra Baja de Aragón
Valdejalón
Valdevimbre-Los Oteros
Valle del Cinca
Valle del Miño-Ourense

B. Traditional expressions

Amontillado
Chacoli-Txakolina
Criadera
Criaderas y Soleras
Crianza
Denominación de Origen / DO
Denominación de Origen calificada / DOCa
Fino
Fondillón

Lagrima
Oloroso
Pajarete
Palo cortado
Raya
Vendimia temprana
Vendimia seleccionada
Vino de la Tierra

IV. WINES ORIGINATING IN THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC

A. Geographical indications

1. Quality wines produced in specified regions

1.1. Names of specified regions

1.1.1. Ονομασία προελεύσεως ελεγχόμενη (appellation d'origine contrôlée)

Σάμος (Samos)
Πατρών (Patras)
Ρίου Πατρών (Patras)

Κεφαλληνίας (Cephalonie)

Ρόδου (Rhodos)

Λήμνου (Lemnos)

1.1.2. Ονομασία προελεύσεως ανωτέρας ποιότητας (appellation d'origine de qualité supérieure)

Σητεία (Sitia)

Νεμέα (Némée)

Σαντορίνη (Santorin)

Δαφνές (Dafnes)

Ρόδος (Rhodos)

Νάουσα (Naoussa)

Κεφαλληνίας (Cephalonie)

Ραψάνη (Rapsani)

Μαντινεία (Mantinee)

Πεζά (Peza)

Αρχάνες (Archanes)

Πάτραι (Patras)

Ζίτσα (Zitsa)

Αμύνταιον (Amynteon)

Γουμένισσα (Gumenissa)

Πάρος (Paros)

Λήμνος (Lemnos)

Αγχιάλος (Anchialos)

Πλαγιές Μελίτων (Côtes de Meliton)

Μεσενικόλα (Mesenicola)

2. **Table wines**

2.1. *Ονομασία κατά παράδοση (traditional designation)*

Αττικής (Attikis)

Βοιωτίας (Viotias)

Ευβοίας (Evias)

Μεσσηνίων (Messouion)

Κρωπίας (Kropias)

Κορωπίου (Koropiou)

Μαρκοπούλου (Markopoulou)

Μεγάρων (Megaron)

Παιανίας (Peanias)

Λιοπεσίου (Liopessiou)

Παλλήνης (Pallinis)

Πικερμίου (Pikermiou)

Σπάτων (Spaton)

Θηβών (Thivon)

Γιάλτρων (Giailtron)

Καρύστου (Karystou)

Χαλκίδας (Halkidas)

Ζακύνθου (Zante)

2.2. *Τοπικός οίνος (local wine)*

Τοπικός οίνος Τριφυλίας (Trifilia)

Μεσημβριώτικος τοπικός οίνος (Messimvria)

Επανωμίτικος τοπικός οίνος (Epanomie)
Τοπικός οίνος Πλαγιών ορεινής Κορινθίας (côtes montagneuses de Korinthia)
Τοπικός οίνος Πυλίας (Pylie)
Τοπικός οίνος Πλαγιές Βερτίσκου (côtes de Vertiskos)
Ηρακλειώτικος τοπικός οίνος (Heraklion)
Λασιθιώτικος τοπικός οίνος (Lassithie)
Πελοποννησιακός τοπικός οίνος (Peloponnese)
Μεσσηνιακός τοπικός οίνος (Messina)
Μακεδονικός τοπικός οίνος (Macédonie)
Κρητικός τοπικός οίνος (Crete)
Θεσσαλικός τοπικός οίνος (Thessalia)
Τοπικός οίνος Κισάμου (Kissamos)
Τοπικός οίνος Τυρνάβου (Tyrnavos)
Τοπικός οίνος πλαγιές Αμπέλου (côtes de Ampelos)
Τοπικός οίνος Βίλλιζας (Villiza)
Τοπικός οίνος Γρεβενών (Grevena)
Τοπικός οίνος Αττικής (Attique)
Αγιορείτικος τοπικός οίνος (Agioritikos)
Δωδεκανησιακός τοπικός οίνος (Dodekanese)
Αναβυσσιωτικός τοπικός οίνος (de Anavyssiotikos)
Παιανίτικος τοπικός οίνος (de Peanitikos)
Τοπικός οίνος Δράμας (Drama)
Κρανιώτικος τοπικός οίνος (Krania)
Τοπικός οίνος πλαγιών Πάρνηθας (Côtes de Parnitha)
Συριανός τοπικός οίνος (Syros)
Θηβαϊκός τοπικός οίνος (Thiva)
Τοπικός οίνος πλαγιών Κιθαιρώνα (côtes du Kitheron)
Τοπικός οίνος πλαγιών Πετρωτού (côtes de Petrotou)
Τοπικός οίνος Γερανίων (Gerania)
Παλληγιώτικος τοπικός οίνος (Pallini)
Αττικός τοπικός οίνος (Attique)
Αγοριανός τοπικός οίνος (Agorianos)
Τοπικός οίνος Κοιλάδας Αταλάντης (vallée de Atalanti)
Τοπικός οίνος Αρκαδίας (Vin de pays de Arcadia)
Παγγαιορείτικος τοπικός οίνος (Vin de pays de Paggeoritikos)
Τοπικός οίνος Μεταξάτων (Vin de pays de Metaxata)
Τοπικός οίνος Κλημέντι (Vin de pays de Klimenti)
Τοπικός οίνος Ημαθίας (Vin de pays de Hemathia)
Τοπικός οίνος Κέρκυρας (Vin de pays de Kerkyra (Corfu))
Τοπικός οίνος Σιθωνίας (Vin de pays de Sithonia)
Τοπικός οίνος Μαντζαβινάτων (Vin de pays de Mantzavinata)
Ισμαρικός τοπικός οίνος (Vin de pays d'Ismarikos)
Τοπικός οίνος Αβδήρων (Vin de pays de Avdira)
Τοπικός οίνος Ιωαννίνων (Vin de pays de Ioannina)
Τοπικός οίνος Πλαγιές Αιγιαλείας (Vin de pays de côtes de Aigialieias)
Τοπικός οίνος Πλαγιές του Αίνου (Vin de pays de côtes du Ainou)
Θρακικός τοπικός οίνος (Vin de pays de Thrakie)
Τοπικός οίνος Ιλίου (Vin de pays de Ilion)
Μετσοβίτικος τοπικός οίνος (Vin de pays de Metsovon)
Κορωπιότικος τοπικός οίνος (Vin de pays de Koropie)
Τοπικός οίνος Θαψάνων (Vin de pays de Thapsanon)
Σιατιστινός τοπικός οίνος (Vin de pays de Siatistinon)
Τοπικός οίνος Ριτσώνας Αυλίδος (Vin de pays de Ritsona Avlidos)

Τοπικός οίνος Λετρίνων (Vin de pays de Letrina)
 Τοπικός οίνος Τεγέας (Vin de pays de Tegeas)
 Αιγαιοπελαγίτικος τοπικός οίνος ή (Vin de pays de la Mer Egée)
 Τοπικός οίνος Αιγαίου Πελάγους (Vin de pays de Aigaion pelagos)
 Τοπικός οίνος Βορείων Πλαγιών Πεντελικού (Vin de pays de côtes nord de Penteli)
 Σπατανέικος τοπικός οίνος (Vin de pays de Spata)
 Μαρκοπουλιώτικος τοπικός οίνος (Vin de pays de Markopoulo)
 Τοπικός οίνος Ληλαντίου Πεδίου (Vin de pays de Lilantio Pedion)
 Τοπικός οίνος Χαλκιδικής (Vin de pays de Chalkidiki)
 Καρυστινός τοπικός οίνος (Vin de pays de Karystos)
 Τοπικός οίνος Χαλικούνας (Vin de pays de Chalikouna)
 Τοπικός οίνος Οπουντίας Λοκρίδος (Vin de pays de Opountia Lokrida)
 Τοπικός οίνος Πέλλας (Vin de pays de Pella)
 Ανδριανιώτικος τοπικός οίνος (Vin de pays de Andriani)
 Τοπικός οίνος Σερρών (Vin de pays de Serres)
 Τοπικός οίνος Στερεάς Ελλάδος (Vin de pays de Sterea Ellada)

B. Traditional expressions

Ονομασία προελεύσεως ελεγχόμενη (appellation d'origine contrôlée)
 Ονομασία προελεύσεως ανωτέρας ποιότητας (appellation d'origine de qualité supérieure)
 Ονομασία κατά παράδοση Ρετσίνα (appellation traditionnelle Retsina)
 Ονομασία κατά παράδοση Βερντέα Ζακύνθου (appellation traditionnelle Verdea de Zante)
 Τοπικός οίνος (vin local, vin de pays)
 από διαλεκτούς αμπελώνες ('grand cru')
 Κάβα (Cava)
 Ρετσίνα (Retsina)
 Κτήμα (Ktima)
 Αρχοντικό (Archontiko)
 Αμπελώνες (Ampelones)
 Οίνος φυσικώς γλυκύς (vin naturellement doux)

V. WINES ORIGINATING IN THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC

A. Geographical indications

1. **Quality wines produced in specified regions ('vino di qualità prodotto in una regione determinata')**
- 1.1. *Quality wines pr described by the expression 'Denominazione di origine controllata e garantita'*
 - Albana di Romagna
 - Asti
 - Barbaresco
 - Barolo
 - Brachetto d'Acqui
 - Brunello di Montalcino
 - Carmignano
 - Chianti/Chianti Classico, whether or not accompanied by one of the following geographical indications:
 - Montalbano
 - Rufina
 - Colli fiorentini

- Colli senesi
- Colli aretini
- Colline pisane
- Montespertoli
- Cortese di Gavi
- Franciacorta
- Gattinara
- Gavi
- Ghemme
- Montefalco Sagrantino
- Montepulciano
- Recioto di Soave
- Taurasi
- Torgiano
- Valtellina
- Valtellina Grumello
- Valtellina Inferno
- Valtellina Sassella
- Valtellina Valgella
- Vernaccia di San Gimignano
- Vermantino di Gallura

1.2. *Quality wines pr described by the expression 'Denominazione di origine controllata'*

1.2.1. *P i e d m o n t r e g i o n*

Alba	Coste della Sesia
Albugnano	Diano d'Alba
Alto Monferrato	Dogliani
Acqui	Fara
Asti	Gabiano
Boca	Langhe monregalesi
Bramaterra	Langhe
Caluso	Lessona
Canavese	Loazzolo
Cantavenna	Monferrato
Carema	Monferrato Casalese
Casalese	Ovada
Casorzo d'Asti	Piemonte
Castagnole Monferrato	Pinorelese
Castelnuovo Don Bosco	Roero
Chieri	Sizzano
Colli tortonesi	Valsusa
Colline novaresi	Verduno
Colline saluzzesi	

1.2.2. *V a l d ' A o s t a r e g i o n*

Arnad-Montjovet	Enfer d'Arvier
Chambave	Morgex
Nus	Torrette
Donnas	Valle d'Aosta
La Salle	Vallée d'Aoste

1.2.3. *L o m b a r d y r e g i o n*

Botticino	Oltrepò Pavese
Capriano del Colle	Riviera del Garda Bresciano
Cellatica	San Colombano al Lambro
Garda	San Martino Della Battaglia
Garda Colli Mantovani	Terre di Franciacorta
Lugana	Valcalepio
Mantovano	

1.2.4. Trentino-Alto Adige region

Alto Adige
Bozner Leiten
Bressanone
Brixner
Buggräfler
Burgraviato
Caldaro
Casteller
Colli di Bolzano
Eisacktaler
Etschtaler
Gries
Kalterer
Kalterersee
Lago di Caldaro
Meraner Hügel

Meranese di collina
Santa Maddalena
Sorni
St. Magdalener
Südtirol
Südtiroler
Terlaner
Terlano
Teroldego Rotaliano
Trentino
Trento
Val Venosta
Valdadige
Valle Isarco
Vinschgau

1.2.5. Veneto region

Bagnoli di Sopra
Bagnoli
Bardolino
Breganze
Breganze Torcolato
Colli Asolani
Colli Berici
Colli Berici Barbarano
Colli di Conegliano
Colli di Conegliano Fregona
Colli di Conegliano Refrontolo
Colli Euganei
Conegliano
Conegliano Valdobbiadene
Conegliano Valdobbiadene Cartizze

Custoza
Etschtaler
Gambellara
Garda
Lessini Durello
Lison Pramaggiore
Lugana
Montello
Piave
San Martino della Battaglia
Soave
Valdadige
Valdobbiadene
Valpantena
Valpolicella

1.2.6. Friuli-Venezia Giulia region

Carso
Colli Orientali del Friuli
Colli Orientali del Friuli Cialla
Colli Orientali del Friuli Ramandolo
Colli Orientali del Friuli Rosazzo
Collio
Collio Goriziano

Friuli Annia
Friuli Aquileia
Friuli Grave
Friuli Isonzo
Friuli Latisana
Isonzo del Friuli
Lison Pramaggiore

1.2.7. Liguria region

Albenga
Albenganese
Cinque Terre
Colli di Luni
Colline di Levante
Dolceacqua

Finale
Finalese
Golfo del Tigullio
Riviera Ligure di Ponente
Riviera dei fiori

1.2.8. Emilia-Romagna region

Bosco Eliceo
Castelvetro
Colli Bolognesi
Colli Bolognesi Classico
Colli Bolognesi Colline di Riosto
Colli Bolognesi Colline Marconiane
Colli Bolognesi Colline Oliveto
Colli Bolognesi Monte San Pietro
Colli Bolognesi Serravalle
Colli Bolognesi Terre di Montebudello
Colli Bolognesi Zola Predosa
Colli d'Imola
Colli di Faenza

Colli di Parma
Colli di Rimini
Colli di Scandiano e Canossa
Colli Piacentini
Colli Piacentini Monterosso
Colli Piacentini Val d'Arda
Colli Piacentini Val Nure
Colli Piacentini Val Trebbia
Reggiano
Reno
Romagna
Santa Croce
Sorbara

1.2.9. Tuscany region

Barco Reale di Carmignano
Bolgheri
Bolgheri Sassicaia
Candia dei Colli Apuani
Carmignano
Chianti
Chianti classico
Colli Apuani
Colli dell'Etruria Centrale
Colli di Luni
Colline Lucchesi
Costa dell'Argentario'
Elba
Empolese
Montalcino
Montecarlo
Montecucco
Montepulciano

Montereggio di Massa Marittima
Montescudaio
Parrina
Pisano di San Torpè
Pitigliano
Pomino
San Gimignano
San Torpè
Sant'Antimo
Scansano
Val d'Arbia
Val di Cornia
Val di Cornia Campiglia Marittima
Val di Cornia Piombino
Val di Cornia San Vincenzo
Val di Cornia Suvereto
Valdichiana
Valdinievole

1.2.10. Umbria region

Assisi
Colli Martani
Colli Perugini
Colli Amerini
Colli Altotiberini
Colli del Trasimeno

Lago di Corbara
Montefalco
Orvieto
Orvietano
Todi
Torgiano

1.2.11. Marche region

Castelli di Jesi
Colli pesaresi
Colli Ascolani
Colli maceratesi
Conero
Esino
Focara

Matelica
Metauro
Morro d'Alba
Piceno
Roncaglia
Serrapetrona

1.2.12. Lazio region

Affile
Aprilia
Capena
Castelli Romani
Cerveteri
Circeo
Colli albani
Colli della Sabina
Colli lanuvini
Colli etruschi viterbesi
Cori
Frascati

Genazzano
Gradoli
Marino
Montecompatri Colonna
Montefiascone
Olevano romano
Orvieto
Piglio
Tarquinia
Velletri
Vignanello
Zagarolo

1.2.13. Abruzzi region

Abruzzo
Abruzzo Colline teramane

Controguerra
Molise

1.2.14. Molise region

Biferno
Pentro d'Isernia

1.2.15. Campania region

Avellino
Aversa
Campi Flegrei
Capri
Castel San Lorenzo
Cilento
Costa d'Amalfi Furore
Costa d'Amalfi Ravello
Costa d'Amalfi Tramonti
Costa d'Amalfi
Falerno del Massico
Galluccio
Guardiola

Guardia Sanframondi
Ischia
Massico
Penisola Sorrentina
Penisola Sorrentina-Gragnano
Penisola Sorrentina-Lettere
Penisola Sorrentina-Sorrento
Sannio
Sant'Agata de' Goti
Solopaca
Taburno
Tufo
Vesuvio

1.2.16. Apulia region

Alezio
Barletta
Brindisi
Canosa
Castel del Monte
Cerignola
Copertino
Galatina
Gioia del Colle
Gravina
Leverano
Lizzano
Locorotondo

Lucera
Manduria
Martinafranca
Matino
Nardò
Ortanova
Ostuni
Puglia
Salice salentino
San Severo
Squinzano
Trani

1.2.17. Basilicata region

Vulture

1.2.18. Calabria region

Bianco
Bivongi
Cirò
Donnici
Lamezia
Melissa

Pollino
San Vito di Luzzi
Sant'Anna di Isola Capo Rizzuto
Savuto
Scavigna
Verbicaro

1.2.19. Sicily region

Alcamo
Contea di Sclafani
Contessa Entellina
Delia Nivolalli
Eloro
Etna
Faro
Lipari
Marsala

Menfi
Noto
Pantelleria
Sambuca di Sicilia
Santa Margherita di Belice
Sciacca
Siracusa
Vittoria

1.2.20. Sardinia region

Alghero
Arborea
Bosa
Cagliari
Campidano di Terralba
Mandrolisai
Oristano
Sardegna
Sardegna-Capo Ferrato

Sardegna-Jerzu
Sardegna-Mogoro
Sardegna-Nepente di Oliena
Sardegna-Oliena
Sardegna-Semidano
Sardegna-Tempio Pausania
Sorso Sennori
Sulcis
Terralba

2.	Table wines bearing a geographical indication	
2.1.	<i>Abruzzi</i>	
	Alto tirino Colline Teatine Colli Aprutini Colli del sangro Colline Pescaraesi	Colline Frentane Histonium Terre di Chieti Valle Peligna Vastese
2.2.	<i>Basilicata</i>	
	Basilicata	
2.3.	<i>Autonomous Province of Bolzano</i>	
	Dolomiti Dolomiten Mitterberg	Mitterberg tra Cauria e Tel Mitterberg zwischen Gfrill und Toll
2.4.	<i>Calabria</i>	
	Arghilla Calabria Condoleo Costa Viola Esaro Lipuda Locride	Palizzi Pellaro Scilla Val di Neto Valdamato Valle dei Crati
2.5.	<i>Campania</i>	
	Colli di Salerno Dugenta Epomeo Irpinia	Paestum Pompeiano Roccamonfina Terre del Volturno
2.6.	<i>Emilia-Romagna</i>	
	Castelfranco Emilia Bianco dei Sillaro Emilia Fortana del Taro Forli Modena	Ravenna Rubicone Sillaro Terre die Veleja Val Tidone
2.7.	<i>Friuli-Venezia Giulia</i>	
	Alto Livenza Venezia Giulia Venezie	
2.8.	<i>Lazio</i>	
	Civitella d'Agliano Colli Cimini Frusinate Dei Frusinate	Lazio Nettuno
2.9.	<i>Liguria</i>	
	Colline Savonesi Val Polcevera	

- | | | |
|-------|--|---|
| 2.10. | <i>Lombardy</i>
Alto Mincio
Benaco bresciano
Bergamasca
Collina del Milanese
Montenetto di Brescia
Mantova | Pavia
Quistello
Ronchi di Brescia
Sabbioneta
Sebino
Terrazze Retiche di Sondrio |
| 2.11. | <i>Marche</i>

Marche | |
| 2.12. | <i>Molise</i>

Osco
Rotae
Terre degli Osci | |
| 2.13. | <i>Apulia</i>

Daunia
Murgia
Puglia | Salento
Tarantino
Valle d'Itria |
| 2.14. | <i>Sardinia</i>

Barbagia
Colli del Limbara
Isola dei Nuraghi
Marmila
Nuoro
Nurra
Ogliastro
Parteolla | Planargia
Romangia
Sibiola
Tharros
Trexenta
Valle dei Tirso
Valli di Porto Pino |
| 2.15. | <i>Sicily</i>

Camarro
Colli Ericini
Fontanarossa di Cerda
Salemi | Salina
Sicilia
Valle Belice |
| 2.16. | <i>Tuscany</i>

Alta Valle della Greve
Colli della Toscano centrale
Maremma toscana
Orcia | Toscana
Toscano
Val di Magra |
| 2.17. | <i>Autonomous Province of Trento</i>

Dolomiten
Dolomiti
Atesino | Venezie
Vallagarina |
| 2.18. | <i>Umbria</i>

Allerona
Bettona
Cannara | Narni
Spello
Umbria |
| 2.19. | <i>Veneto</i>

Alto Livenza
Colli Trevigiani
Conselvano
Dolomiten
Dolomiti
Venezie | Marca Trevigiana
Vallagarina
Veneto
Veneto orientale
Verona
Veronese |

B. Traditional expressions

Amarone
Auslese
Buttafuoco
Cacc'e mmitte
Cannellino
Cerasuolo
Denominazione di origine controllata / DOC / D.O.C
Denominazione di origine controllata e garantita / DOCG / D.O.C.G.
Est! Est!! Est!!!
Fior d'arancio
Governo all'uso Toscano
Gutturnio
Indicazione geografica tipica / IGT / I.G.T
Lacrima
Lacrima Christi
Lambiccato
Ramie
Rebola
Recioto
Sangue di Guida
Scelto
Sciacchetrà
Sforzato, Sfurzat
Torcolato
Vendemmia Tardiva
Vin Santo Occhio di Pernice
Vin Santo
Vino nobile

VI. WINES ORIGINATING IN THE GRAND DUCHY OF LUXEMBOURG**A. Geographical indications****1. Quality wines produced in specified regions****1.1. *Names of specified regions***

Ahn
Assel
Bech-Kleinmacher
Born
Bous
Burmerange
Canach
Ehnen
Ellange
Elvange
Erpeldange
Gostingen
Greiveldange
Grevenmacher

Lenningen
 Machtum
 Mertert
 Moersdorf
 Mondorf
 Niederdonven
 Oberdonven
 Oberwormeldange
 Remerschen
 Remich
 Rolling
 Rosport
 Schengen
 Schwebsange
 Stadtbredimus
 Trintange
 Wasserbillig
 Wellenstein
 Wintringen
 Wormeldange

2. **Table wines bearing a geographical indication**

...

B. Traditional expressions

Grand premier cru
 Marque nationale appellation contrôlée/AC
 Premier cru
 Vin de pays

VII. WINES ORIGINATING IN THE PORTUGUESE REPUBLIC

A. Geographical indications

1. **Quality wines produced in specified regions ('vinho de qualidade produzido em região determinada')**

1.1. *Names of specified regions*

Alcobaça	Douro
Alenquer	Encostas da Nave
Almeirim	Encostas de Aire
Arruda	Evora
Bairrada	Graciosa
Biscoitos	Granja-Amareleja
Borba	Lafões
Bucelas	Lagoa
Carcavelos	Lagos
Cartaxo	Madeira/Madère/Madera
Castelo Rodrigo	Setúbal
Chamusca	Moura
Chaves	Óbidos
Colares	Palmela
Coruche	Pico
Cova da Beira	Pinhel
Dão	Planalto Mirandês

- | | | |
|--|---|---------------|
| | Portalegre | Tomar |
| | Portimão | Torres Vedras |
| | Porto/Port/Oporto/Portwein/Portvin/Portwijn | Valpaços |
| | Redondo | Varosa |
| | Reguengos | Vidigueira |
| | Santarém | Vinho Verde |
| | Tavira | Vinhos Verdes |
- 1.2. *Names of subregions*
- 1.2.1. *Specified region Dão*
- | | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Alva | Silgueiros |
| Besteiros | Terras de Senhorim |
| Castendo | Terras de Azurara |
| Serra da Estrela | |
- 1.2.3. *Specified region Douro*
- | | |
|--------|-----------|
| Alijó | Sabrosa |
| Lamego | Vila Real |
| Meda | |
- 1.2.4. *Subregion Favaio*
- 1.2.5. *Specified region Varosa*
- Tarouca
- 1.2.6. *Specified region Vinhos Verdes*
- | | |
|----------|-------------|
| Amarante | Monção |
| Basto | Penafiel |
| Braga | Vinho Verde |
| Lima | |
- 1.2.7. *Other*
- Dão Nobre
- Setubal roxo
2. **Table wines bearing a geographical indication**
- Alentejo
- Algarve
- Alta Estremadura
- Beira Litoral
- Beira Alta
- Beiras
- Estremadura
- Ribatejo
- Minho
- Terras Durienses
- Terras de Sico
- Terras do Sado
- Trás-os-Montes

B. Traditional expressions

Colheita Seleccionada

Denominação de Origem/DO

Denominação de Origem Controlada/DOC

Garrafeira
 Indicação de Proveniência Regulamentada/IPR
 Região demarcada
 Roxo
 Vinho leve
 Vinho regional
 Region Madeira
 Frasqueira
 Region Porto
 Crusted/Crusting
 Lágrima
 Late Bottled Vintage/LBV
 Ruby
 Tawny
 Vintage

VIII. WINES ORIGINATING IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

A. Geographical indications

1. **Quality wines produced in specified regions**

English Vineyards
 Welsh Vineyards

2. **Table wines bearing a geographical indication**

English Counties
 Welsh Counties

B. Traditional expressions

Regional wine

IX. WINES ORIGINATING IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF AUSTRIA

A. Geographical indications

1. **Quality wines produced in specified regions ('Qualitätswein bestimmter Anbaugebiete')**

1.1. *Names of wine-growing regions*

Burgenland	Tirol
Niederösterreich	Vorarlberg
Steiermark	Wien

1.2. *Names of specified regions*

1.2.1. Specified region Burgenland

Neusiedlersee	Mittelburgenland
Neusiedlersee-Hügelland	Südburgenland

1.2.2. Specified region Niederösterreich

Carnuntum	Thermenregion
Donauland	Traisental
Kamptal	Wachau
Kremstal	Weinviertel

1.2.3. Specified region Steiermark

Süd-Oststeiermark
Südsteiermark
Weststeiermark

1.2.4. Specified region Wien

Wien

1.3. *Municipalities, parts thereof, Großlagen, Riede, Flure, Einzellagen*

1.3.1. Specified region Neusiedlersee

(a) Großlage:

Kaisergarten

(b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen:

Altenberg	Kellern	Prädium
Bauernaussatz	Kirchacker	Rappbühl-Weingärten
Bergäcker	Kirchberg	Römerstein
Edelgründe	Kleinackerl	Rustenacker
Gabarinza	Königswiese	Sandflur
Goldberg	Kreuzjoch	Sandriegel
Hansagweg	Kurzbürg	Satz
Heideboden	Ladisberg	Seeweingärten
Henneberg	Lange Salzberg	Ungerberg
Herrnjoch	Langer Acker	Vierhölzer
Herrnsee	Lehendorf	Weidener Zeiselberg
Hintenausere Weingärten	Neuberg	Weidener Ungerberg
Jungerberg	Pohnpühl	Weidener Rosenberg
Kaiserberg		

(c) Municipalities and parts thereof:

Andau	Halbturn	Parndorf
Apetlon	Ilmitz	Podersdorf
Bruckneudorf	Jois	Potzneusiedl
Deutsch Jahrndorf	Kittsee	St. Andrä am Zicksee
Edelstal	Mönchhof	Tadten
Frauenkirchen	Neudorf bei Parndorf	Wallern im Burgenland
Gattendorf	Neusiedl am See	Weiden am See
Gattendorf-Neudorf	Nickelsdorf	Winden am See
Gols	Pamhagen	Zurndorf

1.3.2. Specified region Neusiedlersee-Hügelland

(a) Großlagen:

Rosaliakapelle
Sonnenberg
Vogelsang

(b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen:

Adler / Hrvatski vrh	Katerstein	Mönchsberg/Lesicak
Altenberg	Kirchberg	Purbacher Bugstall
Bergweinärten	Kleingebirge/Mali vrh	Reisbühel
Edelgraben	Kleinhöfleiner Hügel	Ripisce
Fölligberg	Klosterkeller Siegendorf	Römerfeld
Gaisrücken	Kogel	Römersteig
Goldberg	Kogl/Gritsch	Rosenberg
Großgebirge/Veliki vrh	Krci	Rübäcker/Ripisce
Hasenriegel	Kreuzweingärten	Schmaläcker
Haussatz	Langäcker/Dolnj sirick	St. Vitusberg
Hochkramer	Leithaberg	Steinhut
Hölzstein	Lichtenbergweingärten	Wetterkreuz
Isl	Marienthal	Wolfsbach
Johanneshöh	Mitterberg	Zbornje

(c) Municipalities and parts thereof:

Antau	Loipersbach	St. Margarethen
Baumgarten	Loretto	Schattendorf
Breitenbrunn	Marz	Schützensgebirge
Donnerskirchen	Mattersburg	Siegenderdorf
Draßburg	Mörbisch/See	Sigless
Draßburg-Baumgarten	Müllendorf	Steinbrunn
Eisenstadt	Neudörfel	Steinbrunn-Zillingtal
Forchtenstein	Neustift an der Rosalia	Stöttera
Forchtenau	Oggau	Stotzing
Großhöflein	Oslip	Trausdorf/Wulka
Hirm	Pöttelsdorf	Walbersdorf
Hirm-Antau	Pötsching	Wiesen
Hornstein	Purbach/See	Wimpassing/Leitha
Kleinhöflein	Rohrbach	Wulkaprodersdorf
Klingenbach	Rust	Zagersdorf
Krensdorf	St. Georgen	Zemendorf
Leithaprodersdorf		

1.3.3. Specified region Mittelburgenland

(a) Großlage:

Goldbachtal

(b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen:

Altes Weingebirge	Hochberg	Raga
Deideckwald	Hochplateau	Sandhoffeld
Dürrau	Hölzl	Sinter
Gfanger	Im Weingebirge	Sonnensteig
Goldberg	Kart	Spiegelberg
Himmelsthron	Kirchholz	Weingfanger
Hochäcker	Pakitsch	Weiskreuz

(c) Municipalities and parts thereof:

Deutschkreutz	Klostermarienberg	Neckenmarkt
Frankenau	Kobersdorf	Nikitsch
Frankenau-Unterderpullendorf	Kroatisch Gerersdorf	Raiding
Girm	Kroatisch Minihof	Raiding-Unterfrauenhaid
Großmutschen	Lackenbach	Ritzing
Großwarasdorf	Lackendorf	Stoob
Haschendorf	Lutzmannsburg	Strebersdorf
Horitschon	Mannersdorf	Unterfrauenheid
Kleinmutschen	Markt St. Martin	Unterpetersdorf
Kleinwarasdorf	Nebersdorf	Unterpullendorf

1.3.4. Specified region Südburgenland

(a) Großlagen:

Pinkatal
Rechnitzer Geschriebenstein

(b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen:

Gotscher
Rosengarten
Schiller
Tiefer Weg
Wohlauf

(c) Municipalities and parts thereof:

Bonisdorf	Kalch	Punitz
Burg	Kirchfidisch	Rax
Burgauberg	Kleinmürbisch	Rechnitz
Burgauberg-Neudauberg	Kohfidisch	Rehgraben
Deutsch Tschantschendorf	Königsdorf	Reinersdorf
Deutschschützen-Eisenberg	Kotezicken	Rohr
Deutsch Bieling	Kroatisch Tschantschendorf	Rohrbrunn
Deutsch Ehrendorf	Kroatisch Ehrendorf	Schallendorf
Deutsch Kaltenbrunn	Krobotek	St Michael
Deutsch-Schützen	Krottendorf bei Güssing	St Nikolaus
Eberau	Krottendorf bei Neuhaus am Klau	St Kathrein
Edlitz	senbach	Stadtschlaining
Eisenberg an der Pinka	Kukmirn	Steinfurt
Eltendorf	Kulmhohe Gfang	Strem
Gaas	Limbach	Sulz
Gamischdorf	Luising	Sumetendorf
Gerersdorf-Sulz	Markt-Neuhodis	Tobau
Glasing	Minihof-Liebau	Tschanigraben
Großmürbisch	Mischendorf	Tudersdorf
Güssing	Moschendorf	Unterbildein
Güttenbach	Mühlgraben	Urbersdorf
Hackerberg	Neudauberg	Weichselbaum
Hagensdorf	Neumarkt im Tauchental	Weiden bei Rechnitz
Hannersdorf	Neusiedl	Welgersdorf
Harmisch	Neustift	Windisch Minihof
Hasendorf	Oberbildein	Winten
Heiligenbrunn	Ollersdorf	Woppendorf
Hoell	Poppendorf	Zuberbach
Inzenhof		

1.3.5. Specified region Thermenregion

(a) Großlagen:

Badener Berg	Weißer Stein	Schatzberg
Vöslauer Hauerberg	Tattendorfer Steinhölle (Stahölln)	Kappellenweg

(b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen:

Am Hochgericht	In Brunnerberg	Oberkirchen
Badener Berg	Jenibergen	Pfaffstättner Kogel
Brunner Berg	Kapellenweg	Prezessbühel
Dornfeld	Kirchenfeld	Rasslerin
Goldeck	Kramer	Römerberg
Gradenthal	Lange Bamhartstaler	Satzing
Großriede Les'hanl	Mandl-Höh	Steinfeld
Hochleiten	Mitterfeld	Weißer Stein
Holzspur		

(c) Municipalities and parts thereof:

Bad Fischau-Brunn	Brunnenthal	Gaminghof
Bad Vöslau	Deutsch-Brodersdorf	Gießhübl
Bad Fischau	Dornau	Großau
Baden	Dreitstetten	Gumpoldskirchen
Berndorf	Ebreichsdorf	Günselsdorf
Blumau	Eggendorf	Guntramsdorf
Blumau-Neurißhof	Einöde	Hirtenberg
Braiten	Enzesfeld	Josefsthal
Brunn am Gebirge	Frohsdorf	Katzelsdorf
Brunn/Schneebergbahn	Gainfarn	Kottingbrunn

Landegg	Perchtoldsdorf	Traiskirchen
Lanzenkirchen	Pfaffstätten	Tribuswinkel
Leesodrf	Pottendorf	Trumau
Leobersdorf	Rauhenstein	Vösendorf
Lichtenwörth	Reisenberg	Wagram
Lindabrunn	Schönau/Triesting	Wampersdorf
Maria Enzersdorf	Seibersdorf	Weigelsdorf
Markt Piesting	Siebenhaus	Weikersdorf/Steinfeld
Matzendorf	Siegersdorf	Wiener Neustadt
Matzendorf-Hölles	Sollenau	Wiener Neudorf
Mitterberg	Sooß	Wienersdorf
Mödling	St Veit	Winzendorf
Möllersdorf	Steinabrückl	Winzendorf-Muthmannsdorf
Münchendorf	Steinfeld	Wöllersdorf
Obereggendorf	Tattendorf	Wöllersdorf-Steinabrückl
Oberwaltersdorf	Teesdorf	Zillingdorf
Oyenhausen	Theresienfeld	

1.3.6. Specified region Kremstal

(a) Großlagen:

Göttweiger Berg
Kaiser Stiege

(b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen:

Ebritzstein	Hochäcker	Rohrendorfer Gebting
Ehrenfelder	Im Berg	Sandgrube
Emmerlingtal	Kirchbühel	Scheibelberg
Frauengrund	Kogl	Schrattenpoint
Gartl	Kremsleithen	Sommerleiten
Gärtling	Pellingen	Sonnageln
Gedersdorfer Kaiserstiege	Pfaffenberg	Spiegel
Goldberg	Pfennigberg	Steingraben
Großer Berg	Pulverturm	Tümelstein
Hausberg	Rammeln	Weinzierlberg
Herrentrost	Reisenthal	Zehetnerin

(c) Municipalities and parts thereof:

Aigen	Imbach	Rohrendorf bei Krems
Angern	Krems	Scheibenhof
Brunn im Felde	Krems an der Donau	Senftenberg
Droß	Krustetten	Stein an der Donau
Egelsee	Landersdorf	Steinaweg-Kleinwien
Eggendorf	Meidling	Stift Göttweig
Furth	Neustift bei Schönberg	Stratzing
Gedersdorf	Oberfucha	Stratzing-Droß
Gneixendorf	Oberrohrendorf	Thallern
Göttweig	Palt	Tiefenfucha
Höbenbach	Paudorf	Unterrohrendorf
Hollenburg	Priel	Walkersdorf am Kamp
Hörfarth	Rehberg	Weinzierl bei Krems

1.3.7. Specified region Kampthal

(a) Großlage:

—

(b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen:

Anger	Hiesberg	Sachsenberg
Auf der Setz	Hofstadt	Sandgrube
Friesenrock	Kalvarienberg	Spiegel
Gaisberg	Kremstal	Stein
Gallenberg	Loiser Berg	Steinhaus
Gobelsberg	Obritzberg	Weinträgerin
Heiligenstein	Pfeiffenberg	Wohra

(c) Municipalities and parts thereof:

Altenhof	Haindorf	Schiltern
Diendorf am Walde	Kammern am Kamp	Schönberg am Kamp
Diendorf/Kamp	Kamp	Schönbergneustift
Elsarn im Straßertale	Langenlois	Sittendorf
Engabrunn	Lengenfeld	Stiefern
Etsdorf am Kamp	Mittelberg	Straß im Straßertale
Etsdorf-Haitzendorf	Mollands	Thürneustift
Fernitz	Obernholz	Unterreith
Gobelsburg	Oberreith	Walkersdorf
Grunddorf	Plank/Kamp	Wiedendorf
Hadersdorf am Kamp	Peith	Zöbing
Hadersdorf-Kammern	Rothgraben	

1.3.8. Specified region Donauland

(a) Großlagen:

Klosterneuburger Weinberge
Tulbinger Kogel
Wagram-Donauland

(b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen:

Altenberg	Hengsberg	Schillingsberg
Bromberg	Hengstberg	Schloßberg
Erdpreß	Himmelreich	Sonnenried
Franzhauser	Hirschberg	Steinagrund
Fuchsberg	Hochrain	Traxelgraben
Gänsacker	Kreitschental	Vorberg
Georgenberg	Kühgraben	Wadenthal
Glockengießer	Leben	Wagram
Gmirk	Ortsried	Weinlacke
Goldberg	Purgstall	Wendelstatt
Halterberg	Sätzen	Wora

(c) Municipalities and parts thereof:

Ahrenberg	Gugging	Plankenbergr
Abstetten	Hasendorf	Pöding
Altenberg	Henzing	Reidling
Ameisthal	Hintersdorf	Röhrenbach
Anzenberg	Hippersdorf	Ruppersthal
Atzelsdorf	Höflein an der Donau	Saladorf
Atzenbrugg	Holzleiten	Sieghartskirchen
Baumgarten/Reidling	Hütteldorf	Sitzenberg-Reidling
Baumgarten/Wagram	Judenau-Baumgarten	Spital
Baumgarten/Tullnerfeld	Katzelsdorf im Dorf	St Andrä-Wördern
Chorherrn	Katzelsdorf/Zeil	Staasdorf
Dietersdorf	Kierling	Stettenhof
Ebersdorf	Kirchberg/Wagram	Tautendorf
Egelsee	Kleinwiesendorf	Thürnthäl
Einsiedl	Klosterneuburg	Tiefenthal
Elsbach	Königsbrunn	Trasdorf
Engelmannsbrunn	Königsbrunn/Wagram	Tulbing
Fels	Königstetten	Tulln
Fels/Wagram	Kritzendorf	Unterstockstall
Feuersbrunn	Landersdorf	Wagram am Wagram
Freundorf	Michelhausen	Waltendorf
Gerasdorf b. Wien	Micheldorf	Weinzierl bei Ollern
Gollarn	Mitterstockstall	Wipfing
Gösing	Mossbierbaum	Wolfpassing
Grafenwörth	Neudegg	Wördern
Groß-Rust	Oberstockstall	Würmla
Großriedenthal	Ottenthal	Zaußenberg
Großweikersdorf	Pixendorf	Zeifelmaner
Großwiesendorf		

1.3.9. Specified region Traisental

(a) Großlage:

Traismaurer Weinberge

(b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen:

Am Nasenberg	Hausberg	Sonnleiten
Antingen	In der Wieg'n	Spiegelberg
Brunberg	In der Leithen	Tiegeln
Eichberg	Kellerberg	Valterl
Fuchsenrand	Kölbing	Weinberg
Gerichtsberg	Kreit	Wiegen
Grillenbühel	Kufferner Steinried	Zachling
Halterberg	Leithen	Zwirsch
Händlgraben	Schullerberg	

(c) Municipalities and parts thereof:

Absdorf	Inzersdorf ob der Traisen	Reichersdorf
Adletzberg	Inzersdorf-Geztersdorf	Ried
Ambach	Kappeln	Rottersdorf
Angern	Katzenberg	Schweinern
Diendorf	Killing	St Andrä/Traisen
Dörfl	Kleinrust	St Pölten
Edering	Kuffern	Statzendorf
Eggendorf	Langmannersdorf	Stollhofen
Einöd	Mitterndorf	Thallern
Etzersdorf	Neusiedl	Theyern
Franzhausen	Neustift	Traismauer
Frauendorf	Nußdorf ob der Traisen	Unterradlberg
Fugging	Oberndorf am Gebirge	Unterwölbing
Gemeinlebarn	Oberndorf in der Ebene	Wagram an der Traisen
Geztersdorf	Oberwinden	Waldletzberg
Großrust	Oberwölbing	Walpersdorf
Grünz	Obritzberg-Rust	Weidling
Gutenbrunn	Ossarn	Weißenkirchen/Perschling
Haselbach	Pfaffing	Wetzmannsthal
Herzogenburg	Rassing	Wielandsthal
Hilpersdorf	Ratzersdorf	Wölbing

1.3.10. Specified region Carnuntum

(a) Großlage:

—

(b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen:

Aubühel	Hausweingärten	Mühlweg
Braunsberg	Hexenberg	Rosenberg
Dorfbrunnenacker	Kirchbergen	Spitzerberg
Füllenbeutel	Lange Letten	Steinriegl
Gabler	Lange Weingärten	Tilhofen
Golden	Mitterberg	Ungerberg
Haidacker	Mühlbachacker	Unterschilling
Hausweinacker		

(c) Municipalities and parts thereof:

Arbesthal	Göttlesbrunn	Mannersdorf/Leithagebirge
Au am Leithagebirge	Göttlesbrunn-Arbesthal	Margarethen am Moos
Bad Deutsch-Altenburg	Gramatneusiedl	Maria Ellend
Berg	Hainburg/Donau	Moosbrunn
Bruck an der Leitha	Haslau/Donau	Pachfurth
Deutsch-Haslau	Haslau-Maria Ellend	Petronell
Ebergassing	Himberg	Petronell-Carnuntum
Enzersdorf/Fischa	Hof/Leithaberge	Prellenkirchen
Fischamend	Höflein	Regelsbrunn
Gallbrunn	Hollern	Rohrau
Gerhaus	Hundsheim	Sarasdorf

Scharndorf
Schloß Prugg
Schönabrunn
Schwadorf
Sommerein

Stixneusiedl
Trautmannsdorf/Leitha
Velm
Wienerherberg

Wildungsmauer
Wilfleinsdorf
Wolfsthal-Berg
Zwölfaxing

1.3.11. Specified region Wachau

(a) Großlage:

Frauenweingärten

(b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen:

Burgberg
Frauengrund
Goldbügeln
Gottschelle
Höhlgraben
Im Weingebirge
Katzengraben

Kellerweingärten
Kiernberg
Klein Gebirg
Mitterweg
Neubergen
Niederpoigen
Schlucht

Setzberg
Silberbühel
Singerriedel
Spickenberg
Steiger
Stellenleiten
Tranthal

(c) Municipalities and parts thereof:

Aggsbach
Aggsbach-Markt
Baumgarten
Bergern/Dunkelsteinerwald
Dürnstein
Eggendorf
Elsarn am Jauerling
Furth
Groisbach
Gut am Steg
Höbenbach
Joching
Köfering

Krustetten
Loiben
Mautern
Mauternbach
Mitterarnsdorf
Mühldorf
Oberarnsdorf
Oberbergen
Oberloiben
Rossatz-Rührsdorf
Schwallenbach
Spitz

St. Lorenz
St. Johann
St. Michael
Tiefenfucha
Unterbergern
Unterloiben
Vießling
Weißenkirchen/Wachau
Weißenkirchen
Willendorf
Willendorf in der Wachau
Wösendorf/Wachau

1.3.12. Specified region Weinviertel

(a) Großlagen:

Bisamberg-Kreuzenstein
Falkensteiner Hügelland

Matzner Hügel
Retzer Weinberge

Wolkersdorfer Hochleithen

(b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen:

Adamsbergen
Altenberg
Altenbergen
Alter Kirchenried
Altes Gebirge
Altes Weingebirge
Am Berghundsleithen
Am Lehmim
Am Wagram
Antlasbergen
Antonibergen
Aschinger
Auberg
Auflangen
Bergen
Bergfeld
Birthaler
Bogenrain
Bruch
Bürsting
Detzenberg
Die alte Haider
Ekartsberg
Feigelbergen

Fochleiten
Freiberg
Freybergen
Fuchsenberg
Fürstenbergen
Gaisberg
Galgenberg
Gerichtsberg
Geringen
Goldberg
Goldbergen
Gollitschen
Großbergen
Grundern
Haad
Haidberg
Haiden
Haspelberg
Hausberg
Hauseingärten
Hausrucker
Heiligengeister
Hermannschachern
Herrnberg

Hinter der Kirchen
Hirschberg
Hochfeld
Hochfeld
Hochstraß
Holzpoint
Hundsbergen
Im Inneren Rain
Im Potschallen
In Aichleiten
In den Hausweingärten
In Hamert
In Rothenpüllen
In Sechsern
In Trenken
Johannesbergen
Jungbirgen
Junge Frauenberge
Jungherrn
Kalvarienberg
Kapellenfeld
Kirchbergen
Kirchenberg
Kirchluß

Kirchweinbergen	Preussenberg	Sonnberg
Kogelberg	Purgstall	Sonnen
Köhlberg	Raschern	Sonnleiten
Königsbergen	Reinthal	Steinberg
Kreuten	Reishübel	Steinbergen
Lamstetten	Retzer Winberge	Steinhübel
Lange Ried	Rieden um den Heldenberg	Steinperz
Lange Vierteln	Rösel	Stöckeln
Lange Weingärten	Rosenberg	Stolleiten
Leben	Roseneck	Strassfeld
Lehmfeld	Saazen	Stuffeln
Leitenberge	Sandbergen	Tallusfeld
Leithen	Sandriegl	Veigelberg
Lichtenberg	Sätzen	Vogelsinger
Ließen	Sätzweingärten	Vordere Bergen
Lindau	Sauenberg	Warthberg
Lissen	Sauhaut	Weinried
Martal	Saurüßeln	Weintalried
Maxendorf	Schachern	Weisser Berg
Merkvierteln	Schanz	Zeiseln
Mitterberge	Schatz	Zuckermantln
Mühlweingärten	Schatzberg	Zuckermantel
Neubergergen	Schilling	Zuckerschleh
Neusätzen	Schmallissen	Züngel
Nußberg	Schmidatal	Zutrinken
Ölberg	Schwarzerder	Zwickeln
Ölbergen	Sechterbergen	Zwiebelhab
Platten	Silberberg	Zwiefänger
Pöllitzern	Sommerleiten	

(c) Municipalities and parts thereof:

Alberndorf im Pulkautal	Dobermannsdorf	Gaisruck
Alt Höflein	Drasenhofen	Garmanns
Alt Ruppertsdorf	Drösing	Gars am Kamp
Altenmarkt im Thale	Dürnkrot	Gartenbrunn
Altenmarkt	Dürnleis	Gaubitsch
Altlichtenwarth	Ebendorf	Gauderndorf
Altmanns	Ebenthal	Gaweinstal
Ameis	Ebersbrunn	Gebmanns
Amelsdorf	Ebersdorf an der Zaya	Geitzendorf
Angern an der March	Eggenburg	Gettsdorf
Aschendorf	Eggendorf am Walde	Ginzersdorf
Asparn an der Zaya	Eggendorf	Glaubendorf
Aspersdorf	Eibesbrunn	Gnadendorf
Atzelsdorf	Eibesthal	Goggendorf
Au	Eichenbrunn	Goldgeben
Auersthal	Eichhorn	Göllersdorf
Auggenthal	Eitzersthal	Gösting
Bad Pirawarth	Engelhartstetten	Götzendorf
Baierdorf	Engelsdorf	Grabern
Bergau	Enzersdorf bei Staatz	Grafenberg
Bernhardsthal	Enzersdorf im Thale	Grafensulz
Bisamberg	Enzersfeld	Großenbrunn
Blumenthal	Erdberg	Groß Ebersdorf
Bockfließ	Erdpreß	Groß-Engersdorf
Bogenneusiedl	Ernstbrunn	Groß-Inzersdorf
Bösendürnbach	Etzmannsdorf	Groß-Schweinbarth
Braunsdorf	Fahndorf	Großharras
Breiteneich	Falkenstein	Großkadolz
Breitenwaida	Fallbach	Großkrut
Bruderndorf	Föllim	Großmeiseldorf
Bullendorf	Frättingsdorf	Großmugl
Burgschleinitz	Frauendorf/Schmida	Großnondorf
Burgschleinitz-Kühnring	Friebritz	Großreipersdorf
Deinzendorf	Füllersdorf	Großrußbach
Diepolz	Furth	Großstelzendorf
Dietersdorf	Gaindorf	Großwetzdorf
Dietmannsdorf	Gaisberg	Grub an der March
Dippersdorf	Gaiselberg	Grübern

Grund	Kleinstetteldorf	Obergrabern
Gumping	Kleinweikersdorf	Obergrub
Guntersdorf	Kleinwetzdorf	Oberhautzentel
Guttenbrunn	Kleinwilfersdorf	Oberkreuzstetten
Hadres	Klement	Obermallebarn
Hagenberg	Kollnbrunn	Obermarkersdorf
Hagenbrunn	Königsbrunn	Obernalb
Hagendorf	Kottingneusiedl	Oberolberndorf
Hanfthal	Kotzendorf	Oberparschenbrunn
Hardegg	Kreuttal	Oberravelsbach
Harmannsdorf	Kreuzstetten	Oberretzbach
Harrersdorf	Kronberg	Oberrohrbach
Hart	Kühnring	Oberrußbach
Haselbach	Laa an der Thaya	Oberschoderlee
Haslach	Ladendorf	Obersdorf
Haugsdorf	Langenzersdorf	Obersteinabrunn
Hausbrunn	Lanzendorf	Oberstinkenbrunn
Hauskirchen	Leitzersdorf	Obersulz
Hausleiten	Leobendorf	Oberthern
Hautzendorf	Leodagger	Oberzögersdorf
Heldenberg	Limberg	Obritz
Herrnbaumgarten	Loidesthal	Olbersdorf
Herrnleis	Loosdorf	Olgersdorf
Herzogbirbaum	Magersdorf	Ollersdorf
Hetzmannsdorf	Maigen	Ottendorf
Hipples	Mailberg	Ottenthal
Höbersbrunn	Maisbirbaum	Paasdorf
Hobersdorf	Maissau	Palterndorf
Höbertsgrub	Mallersbach	Palterndorf/Dobermannsdorf
Hochleithen	Manhartsbrunn	Paltersdorf
Hofern	Mannersdorf	Passauerhof
Hohenau an der March	Marchegg	Passendorf
Hohenrappersdorf	Maria Roggendorf	Patzenthal
Hohenwarth	Mariathal	Patzmannsdorf
Hohenwarth-Mühlbach	Martinsdorf	Peigarten
Hollabrunn	Matzelsdorf	Pellendorf
Hollenstein	Matzen	Pernersdorf
Hörersdorf	Matzen-Raggendorf	Pernhofen
Horn	Maustrenk	Pettendorf
Hornsburg	Meiseldorf	Pfaffendorf
Hüttendorf	Merkersdorf	Pfaffstetten
Immendorf	Michelstetten	Pföding
Inkersdorf	Minichhofen	Pillersdorf
Jedenspeigen	Missingdorf	Pillichsdorf
Jetzelsdorf	Mistelbach	Pirawarth
Kalladorf	Mittergrabern	Platt
Kammersdorf	Mitterretzbach	Pleißling
Karnabrunn	Mödring	Porrau
Kattau	Mollmannsdorf	Pottenhofen
Katzelsdorf	Mörtersdorf	Poysbrunn
Kettlasbrunn	Mühlbach a. M.	Poysdorf
Ketzelsdorf	Münichsthal	Pranhartsberg
Kiblit	Naglarn	Prinzendorf/Zaya
Kirchstetten	Nappersdorf-Kammersdorf	Prottes
Kleedorf	Neubau	Puch
Klein Hadersdorf	Neudorf bei Staatz	Pulkau
Klein Riedenthal	Neurappersdorf	Pürstendorf
Klein Haugsdorf	Neusiedl/Zaya	Putzing
Klein-Harras	Nexingn	Pyhra
Klein-Meiseldorf	Niederabsdorf	Rabensburg
Klein-Reinprechtsdorf	Niederfellabrunn	Radlbrunn
Klein-Schweinbarth	Niederhollabrunn	Raffelhof
Kleinbaumgarten	Niederkreuzstetten	Rafing
Kleinebersdorf	Niederleis	Ragelsdorf
Kleinengersdorf	Niederrußbach	Raggendorf
Kleinhöflein	Niederschleinz	Rannersdorf
Kleinkadolz	Niedersulz	Raschala
Kleinkirchberg	Nursch	Ravelsbach
Kleinrötz	Oberdürnbach	Reikersdorf
Kleinsierndorf	Oberfellabrunn	Reinthal
Kleinstelzendorf	Obergänserndorf	Retz

Retz-Altstadt	Spannberg	Velm
Retz-Stadt	St. Bernhard-Frauenhofen	Velm-Götzendorf
Retzbach	St. Ulrich	Viendorf
Reyersdorf	Staatz	Waidendorf
Riedenthal	Staatz-Kautzendorf	Waitzendorf
Ringelsdorf	Starnwörth	Waltersdorf
Ringelsdorf-Niederabsdorf	Steinabrunn	Waltersdorf/March
Ringendorf	Steinbrunn	Walterskirchen
Rodingersdorf	Steinebrunn	Wartberg
Roggendorf	Stetteldorf/Wagram	Waschbach
Rohrbach	Stetten	Watzelsdorf
Rohrendorf/Pulkau	Stillfried	Weikendorf
Ronthal	Stockerau	Wetzelsdorf
Röschitz	Stockern	Wetzleinsdorf
Röschitzklein	Stoitzendorf	Weyerburg
Roseldorf	Straning	Wieselsfeld
Rückersdorf	Stranzendorf	Wiesern
Rußbach	Streifing	Wildendürnbach
Schalladorf	Streitdorf	Wilfersdorf
Schleinbach	Stronsdorf	Wilhelmsdorf
Schletz	Stützenhofen	Windisch-Baumgarten
Schönborn	Sulz im Weinviertel	Windpassing
Schöngrabern	Suttenbrunn	Wischathal
Schönkirchen	Tallesbrunn	Wolfpassing an der Hochleithen
Schönkirchen-Reyersdorf	Traunfeld	Wolfpassing
Schrattenberg	Tresdorf	Wolfsbrunn
Schrattenthal	Ulrichskirchen	Wolkersdorf/Weinviertel
Schrick	Ulrichskirchen-Schleinbach	Wollmannsberg
Seebarn	Ungerndorf	Wullersdorf
Seefeld	Unterdürnbach	Wultendorf
Seefeld-Kadolz	Untergrub	Wulzeshofen
Seitzendorf-Wolfpassing	Unterhautzenal	Würnitz
Senning	Untermallebarn	Zellerndorf
Siebenhirten	Untermarkersdorf	Zemling
Sierndorf	Unternalb	Ziersdorf
Sierndorf/March	Unterolberndorf	Zissersdorf
Sigmundsherberg	Unterparschenbrunn	Zistersdorf
Simonsfeld	Unterretzbach	Zlabern
Sitzendorf an der Schmida	Unterrohrbach	Zogelsdorf
Sitzenhart	Unterstinkenbrunn	Zwentendorf
Sonnberg	Unterthern	Zwingendorf
Sonndorf		

1.3.13. Specified region Südsteiermark

(a) Großlagen:

Sausal
Südsteirisches Rebenland

(b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen:

Altenberg	Karnerberg	Sernauberg
Brudersegg	Kittenberg	Speisenberg
Burgstall	Königsberg	Steinriegl
Czamilonberg/Kaltenegg	Kranachberg	Stermitzberg
Eckberg	Lubekogel	Urkogel
Eichberg	Mitteregg	Wielitsch
Einöd	Nußberg	Wilhelmshöhe
Gauitsch	Oegg	Witscheinberg
Graßnitzberg	Päßnitzerberger Römerstein	Witscheiner Herrenberg
Harrachegg	Pfarrweingarten	Zieregg
Hochgraßnitzberg	Schloßberg	Zoppelberg

(c) Municipalities and parts thereof:

Aflenz an der Sulm	Brudersegg	Eichberg-Trautenburg
Altenbach	Burgstall	Einöd
Altenberg	Eckberg	Empersdorf
Arnfels	Ehrenhausen	Ewitsch
Berghausen	Eichberg-Arnfels	Flamberg

Fötschach	Lieschen	Schönberg
Gamlitz	Maltschach	Schöneegg
Gauitsch	Mattelsberg	Seggauberg
Glanz	Mitteregg	Sernau
Gleinstätten	Muggenau	Spiefeld
Goldes	Nestelbach	St Andrä i.S.
Göttling	Nestelberg/Heimschuh	St Andrä-Höch
Graßnitzberg	Nestelberg/Großklein	St Johann im Saggautal
Greith	Neurath	St Nikolai im Sausal
Großklein	Obegg	St Nikolai/Draßling
Großwalz	Oberfahrenbach	St Ulrich/Waasen
Grottenhof	Obergreith	Steinbach
Grubtal	Oberhaag	Steingrub
Hainsdorf/Schwarzautal	Oberlupitscheni	Steinriegel
Hasendorf an der Mur	Obervogau	Sulz
Heimschuh	Ottenberg	Sulztal an der Weinstraße
Höch	Paratheregg	Tillmitsch
Kaindorf an der Sulm	Petzles	Unterfahrenbach
Kittenberg	Pistorf	Untergreith
Kitzeck im Sausal	Pößnitz	Unterhaus
Kogelberg	Prarath	Unterlupitscheni
Kranach	Ratsch an der Weinstraße	Vogau
Kranachberg	Remschnigg	Wagna
Labitschberg	Rettenbach	Waldschach
Lang	Rettenberg	Weitendorf
Langaberg	Retznei	Wielitsch
Langeegg	Sausal	Wildon
Lebring — St. Margarethen	Sausal-Kerschegg	Wolfsberg/Schw.
Leibnitz	Schirka	Zieregg
Leutschach	Schloßberg	

1.3.14. Specified region Weststeiermark

(a) Großlagen:

—

(b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen:

Burgegg
Dittenberg
Guntschenberg
Hochgrail
St. Ulrich i. Gr.

(c) Municipalities and parts thereof:

Aibl	Lannach	St Johann ob Hohenburg
Bad Gams	Ligist	St Peter i.S.
Deutschlandsberg	Limberg	Stainz
Frauental an der Laßnitz	Marhof	Stallhofen
Graz	Mooskirchen	Straßgang
Greisdorf	Pitschgau	Sulmeck-Greith
Groß St. Florian	Preding	Unterbergla
Großradl	Schwanberg	Unterfresen
Gundersdorf	Seiersberg	Weibling
Hitzendorf	St Bartholomä	Wernersdorf
Holleneegg	St Martin i.S.	Wies
Krottendorf	St Stefan ob Stainz	

1.3.15. Specified region Südoststeiermark

(a) Großlagen:

Oststeirisches Hügelland
Vulkanland

(b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen:

Annaberg	Klöchberg	Schattauberg
Buchberg	Königsberg	Schemming
Burgfeld	Prebendsdorfberg	Schloßkogel
Hofberg	Rathenberg	Seindl
Hoferberg	Reiting	Steintal
Hohenberg	Ringkogel	Stradenberg
Hürtherberg	Rosenberg	Sulzberg
Kirchleiten	Saziani	Weinberg

(c) Municipalities and parts thereof:

Aigen	Gniebing	Klöchberg
Albersdorf-Prebuch	Goritz	Kohlgraben
Allerheiligen bei Wildon	Gosdorf	Kölddorf
Altenmarkt bei Fürstenfeld	Gossendorf	Kornberg bei Riegersburg
Altenmarkt bei Riegersburg	Grabersdorf	Krennach
Aschau	Grasdorf	Krobathen
Aschbach bei Fürstenfeld	Greinbach	Kronnersdorf
Auersbach	Großhartmannsdorf	Krottendorf
Aug-Radisch	Grössing	Krusdorf
Axbach	Großsteinbach	Kulm bei Weiz
Bad Waltersdorf	Großwilfersdorf	Laasen
Bad Radkersburg	Grub	Labuch
Bad Gleichenberg	Gruisla	Landscha bei Weiz
Bairisch Kölldorf	Gschmaier	Laßnitzhöhe
Baumgarten bei Gnas	Gutenberg an der Raabklamm	Leitersdorf im Raabtal
Bierbaum am Auersbach	Gutendorf	Lembach bei Riegersburg
Bierbaum	Habegg	Lödersdorf
Breitenfeld/Rittschein	Hainersdorf	Löffelbach
Buch-Geiseldorf	Haket	Loipersdorf bei Fürstenfeld
Burgfeld	Halbenrain	Lugitsch
Dambach	Hart bei Graz	Maggau
Deutsch Goritz	Hartberg	Magland
Deutsch Haseldorf	Hartberg-Umgebung	Mahrensdorf
Dienersdorf	Hartl	Maierdorf
Dietersdorf am Gnasbach	Hartmannsdorf	Maierhofen
Dietersdorf	Haselbach	Markt Hartmannsdorf
Dirnbach	Hatzendorf	Markt
Dörfel	Herrnberg	Merkendorf
Ebersdorf	Hinteregg	Mettersdorf am Saßbach
Edelsbach bei Feldbach	Hirnsdorf	Mitterdorf an der Raab
Edla	Hochenegg	Mitterlabill
Eichberg bei Hartmannsdorf	Hochstraden	Mortantsch
Eichfeld	Hof bei Straden	Muggendorf
Entschendorf am Ottersbach	Hofkirchen bei Hardegg	Mühdorf bei Feldbach
Entschendorf	Höflach	Mureck
Etzersdorf-Rollsdorf	Hofstätten	Murfeld
Fehring	Hofstätten bei Deutsch	Nägelsdorf
Feldbach	Hohenbrugg	Nestelbach im Ilztal
Fischa	Hohenkogel	Neudau
Fladnitz im Raabtal	Hopfau	Neudorf
Flattendorf	Ilz	Neusetz
Floing	Ilztal	Neustift
Frannach	Jagerberg	Nitscha
Frösaugraben	Jahrbach	Oberdorf am Hohegg
Frössauberg	Jamm	Obergnas
Frutten	Johnsdorf-Brunn	Oberkarla
Frutten-Geißelsdorf	Jörgen	Oberklamm
Fünffing bei Gleisdorf	Kaag	Oberspitz
Fürstenfeld	Kaibing	Obertiefenbach
Gabersdorf	Kainbach	Öd
Gamling	Lalch	Ödgraben
Gersdorf an der Freistritz	Kapfenstein	Ödt
Gießelsdorf	Karbach	Ottendorf an der Rittschein
Gleichenberg-Dorf	Kirchberg an der Raab	Penzendorf
Gleisdorf	Klapping	Perbersdorf bei St. Peter
Glojach	Kleeграben	Persdorf
Gnaning	Kleinschlag	Pertlstein
Gnas	Klöch	Petersdorf

Petzelsdorf	Schölbing	Tatzen
Pichla bei Radkersburg	Schönau	Tautendorf
Pichla	Schöneegg bei Pöllau	Tiefenbach bei Kaindorf
Pirsching am Traubenberg	Schrötten bei Deutsch-Goritz	Tieschen
Pischelsdorf in der Steiermark	Schwabau	Trautmannsdorf/Oststeiermark
Plesch	Schwarzau im Schwarzaual	Trössing
Pöllau	Schweinz	Übersbach
Pöllauberg	Sebersdorf	Ungerdorf
Pölten	Siebing	Unterauersbach
Poppendorf	Siegersdorf bei Herberstein	Unterbuch
Prebensdorf	Sinabelkirchen	Unterfladnitz
Pressguts	Söchau	Unterkarla
Pridahof	Speltenbach	Unterlamm
Puch bei Weiz	St Peter am Ottersbach	Unterlaßnitz
Raabau	St Johann bei Herberstein	Unterzirknitz
Rabenwald	St Veit am Vogau	Vockenberg
Radersdorf	St Kind	Wagerberg
Radkersburg Umgebung	St Anna am Aigen	Waldsberg
Radochen	St Georgen an der Stiefing	Walkersdorf
Ragnitz	St Johann in der Haide	Waltersdorf in der Oststeiermark
Raning	St Margarethen an der Raab	Waltra
Ratschendorf	St Nikolai ob Draßling	Wassen am Berg
Reichendorf	St Marein bei Graz	Weinberg an der Raab
Reigersberg	St Magdalena am Lemberg	Weinberg
Reith bei Hartmannsdorf	St Stefan im Rosental	Weinburg am Sassbach
Rettenbach	St Lorenzen am Wechsel	Weißbach
Riegersburg	Stadtbergen	Weiz
Ring	Stainz bei Straden	Wetzelsdorf bei Jagerberg
Risola	Stang bei Hatzendorf	Wieden
Rittschein	Staudach	Wiersdorf
Rohr an der Raab	Stein	Wilhelmsdorf
Rohr bei Hartberg	Stocking	Wittmannsdorf
Rohrbach am Rosenberg	Straden	Wolfgruben bei Gleisdorf
Rohrbach bei Waltersdorf	Straß	Zehendorf
Romatschachen	Stubenberg	Zelting
Ruppersdorf	Sulz bei Gleisdorf	Zerlach
Saaz	Sulzbach	Ziegenberg
Schachen am Römerbach	Takern	

1.3.16. Specified region Wien

(a) Großlagen:

Bisamberg-Wien
Georgenberg
Kahlenberg
Nußberg

(b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen:

Altweingarten	Gernen	Mitterberg
Auckenthal	Herrenholz	Oberlaa
Bellevue	Hochfeld	Preußen
Breiten	Jungenberg	Reisenberg
Burgstall	Jungherrn	Rosengartl
Falkenberg	Kuchelviertel	Schenkenberg
Gabrissen	Langteufel	Steinberg
Gallein	Magdalenenhof	Wiesthalen
Gebhardin	Mauer	

(c) Municipalities and parts thereof:

Dornbach	Kalksburg	Ottakring
Grinzing	Liesing	Pötzleinsdorf
Groß Jedlersdorf	Mauer	Rodaun
Heiligenstadt	Neustift	Stammersdorf
Innere Stadt	Nußdorf	Strebersdorf
Josefsdorf	Ober Sievering	Unter Sievering
Kahlenbergerdorf	Oberlaa-Stadt	

1.3.17. Specified region Vorarlberg

(a) Großlagen:

—

(b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen:

—

(c) Municipalities:

Bregenz

Röthis

1.3.18. Specified region Tirol

(a) Großlagen:

—

(b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen:

—

(c) Municipality:

Zirl

2. Table wines bearing a geographical indication

Burgenland

Niederösterreich

Steiermark

Tirol

Vorarlberg

Wien

B. Traditional expressions

Ausbruchwein

Auslese

Auslesewein

Beerenauslese

Beerenauslesewein

Bergwein

Eiswein

Heuriger

Kabinett

Kabinettwein

Landwein

Prädikatswein

Qualitätswein besonderer Reife und Leseart

Spätlese

Spätlesewein

Strohwein

Sturm

Trockenbeerenauslese

B. Protected names for wine-sector products originating in Switzerland

I. Geographical indications

1. Cantons

Zürich	Appenzell Innerrhoden
Bern/Berne	Appenzell Ausserrhoden
Luzern	St. Gallen
Uri	Graubünden
Schwyz	Aargau
Nidwalden	Thurgau
Glarus	Ticino
Fribourg/Freiburg	Vaud
Basel-Land	Valais/Wallis
Basel-Stadt	Neuchâtel
Solothurn	Genève
Schaffhausen	Jura

1.1. Zürich

1.1.1. Zürichsee

Erlenbach	Meilen
— Mariahalde	— Appenhalde
— Turmgut	— Chorherren
Herrliberg	Richterswil
— Schipfsgut	Stäfa
Hombrechtikon	— Lattenberg
— Feldbach	— Sternenthalde
— Rosenberg	— Uerikon
— Trüllisberg	Thalwil
Küsnacht	Uetikon am See
Kilchberg	Wädenswil
Männedorf	Zollikon

1.1.2. Limmat

Högg
Oberengstringen
Oetwil an der Limmat
Weiningen

1.1.3. Züricher Unterland

Bachenbülach	Niederhasli
Boppelsen	Niederwenigen
Buchs	Nürensdorf
Bülach	Oberembrach
Dielsdorf	Otelfingen
Eglisau	Rafz
Freienstein	Regensberg
— Teufen	Regensdorf
— Schloss Teufen	Steinmaur
Glattfelden	Wasterkingen
Hüntwangen	Wil
Kloten	Winkel
Lufingen	Weiach

1.1.4. Weinland

Adlikon
 Andelfingen
 — Heiligberg
 Benken
 Berg am Irchel
 Buch am Irchel
 Dachsen
 Dättlikon
 Dinhard
 Dorf
 — Goldenberg
 — Schloss Goldenberg
 — Schwerzenberg
 Elgg
 Ellikon
 Elsau
 Flaach
 — Worrenberg
 Flurlingen
 Henggart
 Hettlingen
 Humlikon
 — Klosterberg

Kleinandelfingen
 — Schiterberg
 Marthalen
 Neftenbach
 — Wartberg
 Ossingen
 Pfungen
 Rheinau
 Rickenbach
 Seuzach
 Stammheim
 Trüllikon
 — Rudolfinen
 — Wildensbuch
 Truttikon
 Uhwiesen (Laufen-Uhwiesen)
 Volken
 Waltalingen
 — Schloss Schwandegg
 — Schloss Giersberg
 Wiesendangen
 Wildensbuch
 Winterthur-Wülflingen

1.2. Bern/Berne

Biel/Bienne
 Erlach/Cerlier
 Gampelen/Champion
 Ins/Anet
 Neuenstadt/La Neuveville
 — Schafis/Chavannes
 Ligerz/Gléresse
 — Schernelz
 Oberhofen

Sigriswil
 Spiez
 Tschugg
 Tüscherz/Daucher
 — Alfermée
 Twann/Douane
 — St Petersinsel/Ile St-Pierre
 Vignelz/Vigneule

1.3. Luzern

Aesch
 Altwis
 Dagmersellen
 Ermensee
 Gelfingen
 Heidegg

Hitzkirch
 Hohenrain
 Horw
 Meggen
 Weggis

1.4. Uri

Bürglen
 Flüelen

1.5. Schwyz

Altendorf
 Küssnacht am Rigi
 Leutschen
 Wangen
 Wollerau

1.6. Nidwalden

Stans

-
- 1.7. *Glarus*
Niederurnen
Glarus
- 1.8. *Fribourg/Freiburg*
Vully
— Nant
— Praz
— Sugiez
— Môtier
— Mur
Cheyres
Font
- 1.9. *Basel-Land*
Aesch
— Tschäpperli
Arisdorf
Arlesheim
Balstahl
— Klus
Biel-Benken
Binningen
Bottmingen
Buus
Ettingen
Itingen
Liestal
Maisprach
Muttenz
Oberdorf
Pfeffingen
Pratteln
Reinach
Sissach
Tenniken
Therwil
Wintersingen
Ziefen
Zwingen
- 1.10. *Basel-Stadt*
Riehen
- 1.11. *Solothurn*
Buegg
Dornach
Erlinsbach
Flüh
Hofstetten
Rodersdorf
Witterswil
- 1.12. *Schaffhausen*
Altdorf
Beringen
Buchberg
Buegg
Dörflingen
— Heerenberg
Gächlingen
Hallau
Löhningen
Oberhallau
Osterfingen
Rüdlingen
Schaffhausen
— Heerenberg
— Munot
— Rheinhalde
Schleitheim
Siblingen
— Eisenhalde
Stein am Rhein
— Blaurock
— Chäferstei
Thayngen
Trasadingen
Wilchingen

1.13. *Appenzell Innerrhoden*

Oberegg

1.14. *Appenzell Ausserrhoden*

Lutzenberg

1.15. *St Gallen*

Altstätten

— Forst

Amden

Au

— Monstein

Ragaz

— Freudenberg

Balgach

Berneck

— Pfauenhalde

— Rosenberg

Bronchhofen

Eichberg

Flums

Frümsen

Grabs

— Werdenberg

Heerbrugg

Jona

Marbach

Mels

Oberriet

Pfäfers

Quinten

Rapperswil

Rebstein

Rheineck

Rorschacherberg

Sargans

Sax

Sevelen

St. Margrethen

Thal

— Buchberg

Tschlerlach

Walenstadt

Wartau

Weesen

Werdenberg

Wil

1.16. *Graubünden*

Bonaduz

Cama

Chur

Domat/Ems

Felsberg

Fläsch

Grono

Igdis

Jenins

Leggia

Maienfeld

— St. Luzisteig

Malans

Mesolcina

Monticello

Roveredo

San Vittore

Verdabbio

Zizers

1.17. *Aargau*

Auenstein

Baden

Bergdietikon

— Herrenberg

Biberstein

Birmenstorf

Böttstein

Bözen

Bremgarten

— Stadtreben

Döttingen

Effingen

Egliswil

Elfingen

Endingen

Ennetbaden

— Goldwand

Erlinsbach

Frick

Gansingen

Gebensdorf

Gipf-Oberfrick

Habsburg

Herznach

Hornussen

— Stiftshalde

Hottwil

Kaisten

Kirchdorf

Klingnau

Küttigen

Lengnau

Lenzburg

— Goffersberg

— Burghalden

Magden

Manndach
 Meisterschwanden
 Mettau
 Möriken
 Muri
 Niederrohrdorf
 Oberflachs
 Oberhof
 Oberhofen
 Obermumpf
 Oberrohrdorf
 Oeschgen
 Remigen
 Rüfnach
 — Bödeler
 — Rütiberg
 Schaffisheim
 Schinznach
 Schneisingen
 Seengen
 — Berstenberg
 — Wessenberg

Steinbruck
 Spreitenbach
 Sulz
 Tegerfelden
 Thalheim
 Ueken
 Unterlunkhofen
 Untersiggenthal
 Villigen
 — Schlossberg
 — Steinbrüchler
 Villnachern
 Wallenbach
 Wettingen
 Wil
 Wildeggen
 Wittnau
 Würenlingen
 Würenlos
 Zeiningen
 Zufikon

1.18. *Thurgau*

1.18.1. Produktionszone I

Diessenhofen
 — St Katharinental
 Frauenfeld
 — Guggenhürli
 — Holderberg
 Herdern
 — Kalchrain
 — Schloss Herdern
 Hüttwilen
 — Guggenhüsli
 — Stadtschryber
 Niederneuenforn
 — Trottenhalde
 — Landvogt
 — Chrachenfels

Nussbaumen
 — St Anna-Oelenberg
 — Chindsruet-Chardüsler
 Oberneuenforn
 — Farhof
 — Burghof
 Schlattigen
 — Herrenberg
 Stettfurt
 — Schloss Sonnenberg
 — Sonnenberg
 Uesslingen
 — Steigässli
 Warth
 — Karthause Ittingen

1.18.2. Produktionszone II

Amlikon
 Amriswil
 Buchackern
 Götighofen
 — Buchenhalde
 — Hohenfels
 Griesenberg
 Hessenreuti
 Märstetten
 — Ottenberg

Sulgen
 — Schützenhalde
 Weinfelden
 — Bachtobel
 — Scherbengut
 — Schloss Bachtobel
 Schmälzler
 Straussberg
 Sunnehalde
 Thurgut

1.18.3. Produktionszone III

Berlingen
 Ermatingen
 Eschenz
 — Freudenfels
 Fruthwilen

Mammern
 Mannenbach
 Salenstein
 — Arenenberg
 Steckborn

1.19.	<i>Ticino</i>	
1.19.1.	<i>Bellinzona</i>	
	Arbedo-Castione	Medeglia
	Bellinzona	Moleno
	Cadenazzo	Monte Carasso
	Camorino	Pianezzo
	Giubiasco	Preonzo
	Gnosca	Robasacco
	Gorduno	Sanantonino
	Gudo	Sementina
	Lumino	
1.19.2.	<i>Blenio</i>	
	Corzoneso	
	Dongio	
	Malvaglia	
	Ponte-Valentino	
	Semione	
1.19.3.	<i>Leventina</i>	
	Anzonico	
	Bodio	
	Giornico	
	Personico	
	Pollegio	
1.19.4.	<i>Locarno</i>	
	Ascona	Loco
	Auressio	Losone
	Berzona	Magadino
	Borgnone	Mergoscia
	Brione s/Minusio	Minusio
	Brissago	Mosogno
	Caviano	Muralto
	Cavigliano	Orselina
	Contone	Piazzogna
	Corippo	Ronco s/Ascona
	Cugnasco	San Nazzaro
	Gerra Gambarogno	S. Abbondio
	Gerra Verzasca	Tegna
	Gordola	Tenero-Contra
	Intragna	Verscio
	Lavertezzo	Vira Gambarogno
	Locarno	Vogorno
1.19.5.	<i>Lugano</i>	
	Agno	Breganzona
	Agra	Brusio Arsizio
	Aranno	Cademario
	Arogno	Cadempino
	Astano	Cadro
	Barbengo	Cagiallo
	Bedano	Camignolo
	Bedigliora	Canobbio
	Bioggio	Carabbia
	Bironico	Carabietta
	Bissone	Carona
	Busco Luganese	Caslano

Cimo
Comano
Croglio
Cureggia
Cureglia
Curio
Davescio Soragno
Gentilino
Grancia
Gravesano
Iseo
Lamone
Lopagno
Lugaggia
Lugano
Magliaso
Manno
Maroggia
Massagno
Melano
Melide
Mezzovico-Vira
Migliaglia
Montagnola
Monteggio
Morcote
Muzzano

Neggio
Novaggio
Origlio
Pambio-Noranco
Paradiso
Pazallo
Ponte Capriasca
Porza
Pregassona
Pura
Riviera
Roveredo
Rovio
Sala Capriasca
Savosa
Sessa
Sigirino
Sonvico
Sorengo
Tesserete
Torricella-Taverne
Vaglio
Vernate
Vezia
Vico Morcote
Viganello
Villa Luganese

1.19.6. Mendrisio

Arzo
Balerna
Besazio
Bruzella
Caneggio
Capolago
Casima
Castel San Pietro
Chiasso
Chiasso-Pedrinato
Coldrerio
Genestrerio
Ligornetto

Mendrisio
Meride
Monte
Morbio Inferiore
Morbio Superiore
Novazzano
Rancate
Riva San Vitale
Salorino
Stabio
Tremona
Vacallo

1.19.7. Riviera

Biasca
Claro
Cresciano
Iragna
Lodrino
Osogna

1.19.8. Valle Maggia

Aurigeno
Avegno
Cavergno
Cevio
Giumaglio

Gordevio
Lodano
Maggia
Moghegno
Someo

1.20. Vaud

1.20.1. Région est de Lausanne

Aigle	— Savuit
Belmont-sur-Lausanne	Montreux
Bex	Ollon
Blonay	Paudex
Calamin	Puidoux
Chardonne	Pully
— Cure d'Attalens	Riex
Chexbres	Rivaz
Corbeyrier	Roche
Corseaux	St-Légier-La Chiésaz
Corsier-sur-Vevey	St-Saphorin
Cully	— Burignon
Dezaley	— Faverges
Dezaley-Marsens	Treytorrens
Epesses	Vevey
Grandvaux	Veytaux
Jongny	Villeneuve
La Tour-de-Peilz	Villette
Lavey-Morcles	— Châtelard
Lutry	Yvorne

1.20.2. Région ouest de Lausanne

Aclens	Gilly
Allaman	Givrins
Arnex-sur-Nyon	Gollion
Arzier	Gland
Aubonne	Grens
Begnins	Lavigny
Bogis-Bossey	Lonay
Borex	Luins
Bougy-Villars	— Château de Luins
Bremblens	Lully
Buchillon	Lussy-sur-Morges
Bursinel	Mex
Bursins	Mies
Bussigny-près-Lausanne	Monnaz
Bussy-Chardonney	Mont-sur-Rolle
Chigny	Morges
Clarmont	Nyon
Coinsins	Perroy
Colombier	Prangins
Commugny	Préverenges
Coppet	Prilly
Crans-près-Céligny	Reverolle
Crassier	Rolle
Crissier	Romanel-sur-Morges
Denens	Saint-Livres
Denges	Saint-Prex
Duillier	Signy-Avenex
Dully	St-Saphorin-sur-Morges
Echandens	Tannay
Echichens	Tartegnin
Ecublens	Saint-Sulpice
Essertines-sur-Rolle	Tolochenaz
Etoy	Trélex
Eysins	Vaux-sur-Morges
Féchy	Vich
Founex	Villars-Sainte-Croix
Genolier	Villars-sous-Yens

	Vinzel	Vullierens
	Vufflens-la-Ville	Yens
	Vufflens-le-Château	
1.20.3.	C ô t e s - d e - l ' O r b e	
	Agiez	Mathod
	Arnex-sur-Orbe	Montcherand
	Baulmes	Orbe
	Bavois	Orny
	Belmont-sur-Yverdon	Pompaples
	Chamblon	Rances
	Champvent	Suscévoz
	Chavornay	Treycovagnes
	Corcelles-sur-Chavornay	Valeyres-sous-Rances
	Eclépens	Villars-sous-Champvent
	Essert-sous-Champvent	Yvonand
	La Sarraz	
1.20.4.	N o r d v a u d o i s	
	Bonvillars	
	Concise	
	Corcelles-près-Concise	
	Fiez	
	Fontaines-sur-Grandson	
	Grandson	
	Montagny-près-Yverdon	
	Novalles	
	Onnens	
	Valeyres-sous-Montagny	
1.20.5.	V u l l y	
	Bellerive	
	Chabrey	
	Champmartin	
	Constantine	
	Montmagny	
	Mur	
	Vallamand	
	Villars-le-Grand	
1.21.	V a l a i s / W a l l i s	
	Agarn	Collombey-Muraz
	Ardon	Collonges
	Ausserberg	Conthey
	Ayent	Dorénaz
	— Signèse	Eggerberg
	Baltschieder	Embd
	Bovernier	Ergisch
	Bratsch	Evionnaz
	Brig/Brigue	Fully
	Chablais	— Beudon
	Chalais	— Branson
	Chamoson	— Châtaignier
	— Ravanay	Gampel
	— Saint Pierre-de-Clage	Grimisuat
	— Trémazières	— Champlan
	Charrat	— Molignon
	Chermignon	— Le Mont
	— Ollon	— Saint Raphaël
	Chippis	Grône

Hohtenn	— La Millière
Lalden	— Muraz
Lens	— Noës
— Flanthey	Sion
— Saint-Clément	— Batassé
— Vaas	— Bramois
Leytron	— Châteauneuf
— Grand-Brûlé	— Châtroz
— Montagnon	— Clavoz
— Montibeux	— Corbassière
— Ravanay	— La Folie
Leuk/Loèche	— Lentine
— Lichten	— Maragnenaz
Martigny	— Molignon
— Coquempey	— Le Mont
Martigny-Combe	— Mont d'Or
— Plan Cerisier	— Montorge
Miège	— Pagane
Montana	— Uvrier
— Corin	Stalden
Monthey	Staldenried
Nax	Steg
Nendaz	Troistorrents
Niedergesteln	Turtmann/Tourtemagne
Port-Valais	Varen/Varone
— Les Evouettes	Venthône
Randogne	— Anchette
— Loc	— Darnonaz
Raron/Rarogne	Vernamiège
Riddes	Vétroz
Saillon	— Balavaud
Saint-Léonard	— Magnot
Saint-Maurice	Veyras
Salgesch/Salquenen	— Bernune
Salins	Muzot
Saxon	Ravyre
Savièse	Vernayaz
— Diolly	Vex
Sierre	Vionnaz
— Champsabé	Visp/Viège
— Crétaflan	Visperterminen
— Gérondé	Vollèges
— Goubing	Vouvry
— Granges	Zeneggen

1.22. *Neuchâtel*

Auvernier	Gorgier
Bevaix	Hauterive
Bôle	Le Landeron
Boudry	Neuchâtel
Colombier	— Champprévères
Corcelles	— La Coudre
Cormondrèche	Peseux
Cornaux	Saint-Aubin
Cortaillod	Saint-Blaise
Cressier	Vaumarcus
Fresens	

1.23. *Geneva*

Aire-la-Ville	Avusy
Anières	Bardonnex
Avully	— Charrot

— Landecy
 Bellevue
 Bernex
 — Lully
 Cartigny
 Céligny ou Côte Céligny
 Chancy
 Choulex
 Collex-Bossy
 Collonge-Bellerive
 Cologny
 Confignon
 Corsier
 Dardagny
 — Essertines
 Genthod
 Gy
 Hermance
 Jussy

Laconnex
 Meinier
 — Le Carre
 Meyrin
 Perly-Certoux
 Plans-les-Ouates
 Presinge
 Puplinge
 Russin
 Satigny
 — Bourdigny
 — Chouilly
 — Peissy
 Soral
 Troinex
 Vandoeuvres
 Vernier
 Veyrier

1.24. *Jura*
 Buix
 Soyhières

II. **Swiss traditional expressions**

Appellation d'origine
 Appellation d'origine contrôlée
 Attestierter Winzerwy
 Bondola
 Clos
 Cru
 Denominazione di origine
 Denominazione di origine controllata
 Dôle
 Dorin
 Fendant
 Goron
 Grand Cru
 Kontrollierte Ursprungsbezeichnung
 La Gerle
 Landwein
 Nostrano
 Perdrix Blanche
 Perlan
 Premier Cru
 Salvagnin
 Schiller
 Terravin
 Ursprungsbezeichnung
 Vin de pays
 Vinatura
 VITI
 Winzerwy

*Appendix 3***relating to articles 6 and 25**

- I. The protection of the names referred to in Article 6 of the Annex shall not prevent the following names of vine varieties from being used for wines originating in Switzerland, provided they are used in accordance with Swiss legislation and in combination with a geographical name clearly indicating the origin of the wine:

- Ermitage/Hermitage
- Johannisberg

- II. Without prejudice to Article 20 of this Annex concerning the protection of traditional terms and pending the adoption by Switzerland, within three years following the entry into force of this Annex, of the necessary regulations defining the names listed below in order for them to be protected as traditional expressions under Title II of this Annex, these names may be used to describe and present wines originating in Switzerland, provided they are marketed outside Community territory:

- Auslese
- Beerenauslese
- Beerli
- Beerliwein
- Eiswein
- Gletscherwein
- Œil de Perdrix
- Sélection de grain noble
- Spätlese
- Strohwein
- Süssdruck
- Trockenbeerenauslese
- Vendange tardive
- Vendemmia tardiva
- Vin de gelée
- Vin des Glaciers
- Vin de paille
- Vin doux naturel
- Weissherbst

However, in accordance with Annex I to Regulation (EEC) No 3201/90, the names 'Auslese', 'Beerliwein' and 'Spätlese' may be used for marketing in the Community.

- III. In accordance with Article 25(b) and subject to the specific provisions applicable to the arrangements for documents accompanying transport, the Annex shall not apply to wine-sector products which:
- (a) are contained in the personal effects of travellers for their own private consumption;
 - (b) are sent from one private individual to another for personal consumption;

- (c) form part of the household effects of individuals moving house or in the event of inheritance;
 - (d) are imported in quantities up to one hectolitre with a view to scientific and technical experiments;
 - (e) form part of the duty-free allowances of diplomatic missions, consular posts and assimilated bodies;
 - (f) form part of the supplies carried on board international means of transport.
-

ANNEX 8

**ON THE MUTUAL RECOGNITION AND PROTECTION OF NAMES OF SPIRIT DRINKS
AND AROMATISED WINE-BASED DRINKS***Article 1*

The Parties hereby agree, in accordance with the principles of non-discrimination and reciprocity, to facilitate and promote trade with each other in spirit drinks and aromatised wine-based drinks.

Article 2

This Annex applies to the following products:

- (a) spirit drinks as defined:
- for the Community in Regulation (EEC) No 1576/89, as last amended by the Act concerning the Conditions of Accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden,
 - for Switzerland, in Chapter 39 of the Ordinance on foodstuffs, as last amended on 7 December 1998 (RO 1999 303),

and falling within code 2208 of the International Convention on the Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System;

- (b) aromatised wines, aromatised wine-based drinks and aromatised wine-product cocktails, hereinafter called 'aromatised drinks', as defined:
- for the Community, in Regulation (EEC) No 1601/91, as last amended by Regulation (EC) No 2061/96,
 - for Switzerland, in Chapter 36 of the Ordinance on foodstuffs, as last amended on 7 December 1998 (RO 1999 303),

and covered by codes 2205 and ex 2206 of the International Convention on the Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System.

Article 3

For the purposes of this Annex:

- (a) 'spirit drink originating in', followed by the name of one of the Parties, means a spirit drink listed in Appendices 1 or 2 and produced in the territory of that Party;
- (b) 'aromatised drinks originating in', followed by the name of one of the Parties, means a spirit drink listed in Appendices 3 and 4 and made on the territory of that Party,
- (c) 'description' means the names used on labelling, on documents accompanying spirit drinks or aromatised drinks during transport, on commercial documents, particularly invoices and delivery notes, and in advertising;
- (d) 'labelling' means all descriptions and other information, symbols, illustrations and brand names identifying spirit drinks and aromatised drinks and appearing on the same container, including the sealing device or the tag attached thereto, and the sheathing covering the neck of bottles;
- (e) 'presentation' means the names used on containers, including closing devices, on labelling and on packaging;
- (f) 'packaging' means protective wrappings such as paper, straw wrapping of all kinds, cartons and cases, used for the transport of one or more containers.

Article 4

1. The following names shall be protected:
 - (a) as regards spirit drinks originating in the Community, the names listed in Appendix 1;
 - (b) as regards spirit drinks originating in the Switzerland, the designations listed in Appendix 2;
 - (c) as regards aromatised drinks originating in the Community, the designations listed in Appendix 3;
 - (d) as regards aromatised drinks originating in the Switzerland, the designations listed in Appendix 4.
2. Under Regulation (EEC) No 1576/89 and notwithstanding the second subparagraph of Article 1(4)(f) thereof, the names 'marc' and 'grape marc spirit' may be replaced by the name 'grappa' for spirit drinks produced in the Italian-speaking parts of Switzerland from grapes from those regions and listed in Appendix 2.

Article 5

1. In Switzerland, the protected Community names:
 - may not be used otherwise than under the conditions laid down in the laws and regulations of the Community, and
 - shall be reserved exclusively for the spirit drinks and aromatised drinks originating in the Community to which they apply.
2. In the Community, the protected Swiss names:
 - may not be used otherwise than under the conditions laid down in the laws and regulations of Switzerland, and
 - shall be reserved exclusively for the spirit drinks and aromatised drinks originating in Switzerland to which they apply.
3. Without prejudice to Articles 22 and 23 of the Agreement on Trade-related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights set out in Annex 1C to the Agreement establishing the World Trade Organisation (hereinafter called 'the TRIPs Agreement'), the Parties shall take all the necessary measures, in accordance with this Annex, to ensure reciprocal protection of the names referred to in Article 4 and used to describe spirit drinks and aromatised drinks originating in the territory of the Parties. Each Party shall provide the interested parties with the legal means of preventing the uses of a designation to designate spirit drinks or aromatised drinks not originating in the place indicated by the designation in question or in the place where the designation in question is traditionally used.
4. The Parties shall not deny the protection provided for by this Article in the circumstances specified in Article 24(4), (5), (6) and (7) of the TRIPs Agreement.

Article 6

The protection afforded by Article 5 shall also apply where the actual origin of the spirit drink or aromatised drink is indicated or where the name is used in translation or is accompanied by terms such as 'kind', 'type', 'style', 'way', 'imitation', 'method' or other analogous expressions, including graphic symbols, which may lead to confusion.

Article 7

In cases of homonymy concerning names of spirit drinks and aromatised drinks, protection shall be accorded to each name. The Parties shall lay down the practical conditions under which the homonymous names in question are to be differentiated from each other, taking into account the need to treat the producers concerned fairly and to avoid misleading the consumer.

Article 8

This Annex shall in no way prejudice the right of any person to use, for trade purposes, their own name or the name of the person whose business they have taken over, provided that such names are not used in a way that misleads consumers.

Article 9

Nothing in this Annex shall oblige a Party to protect any name of the other Party which is not protected or ceases to be protected in its country of origin or which has fallen into disuse in that country.

Article 10

The Parties shall take all measures necessary to ensure that, in cases where spirit drinks or aromatised drinks originating in the territory of the Parties are exported and marketed outside their territory, the names of one Party protected under this Annex are not used to designate and present spirit drinks or aromatised drinks originating in the other Party.

Article 11

To the extent that the relevant legislation of the Parties allows, the benefit of the protection afforded by this Annex shall cover natural and legal persons and federations, associations and organisations of producers, traders and consumers whose head offices are located in the territory of the other Party.

Article 12

If the description or presentation of a spirit drink or aromatised drink, in particular on the labelling, in official or commercial documents or in advertising, is in breach of this Agreement, the Parties shall apply the necessary administrative measures or shall initiate suitable legal proceedings with a view to combating unfair competition or preventing the wrongful use of the protected name in any other way.

Article 13

This Annex shall not apply to spirit drinks and aromatised drinks which:

- (a) pass in transit through the territory of one of the Parties, or
- (b) originate in the territory of one of the Parties and are consigned from one Party to the other in small quantities in the following ways:
 - (aa) as part of the personal effects of travellers for their own private consumption;
 - (bb) as consignments from one private individual to another for personal consumption;
 - (cc) as part of the household effects of individuals moving house or in the event of inheritance;
 - (dd) as imports of up to one hectolitre with a view to scientific and technical experiments;
 - (ee) as imports forming part of the duty-free allowances of diplomatic missions, consular posts and assimilated bodies;
 - (ff) as part of the supplies carried on board international means of transport.

Article 14

1. The Parties shall each designate the authorities responsible for the enforcement of this Annex.
2. The Parties shall inform one another of the names and addresses of the above authorities not later than two months after this Annex comes into force. Those authorities shall cooperate closely and directly with each other.

Article 15

1. If one of the authorities referred to in Article 14 has reason to suspect that:
 - (a) a spirit drink or aromatised drink as defined in Article 2, being or having been traded between Switzerland and the Community, does not comply with this Annex or Community or Swiss legislation applicable to spirit drinks and aromatised drinks; and that
 - (b) this non-compliance is of particular interest to a Party and could result in administrative measures or legal proceedings being taken;

that authority shall immediately inform the Commission and the relevant authority or authorities of the other Party.

2. The information to be provided in accordance with paragraph 1 shall be accompanied by official, commercial or other appropriate documents, with details of any administrative measures or legal proceedings that may be taken. The information shall include, in particular, the following details concerning the spirit drink or aromatised drink in question:

- (a) the producer and the person holding the spirit drink or aromatised drink;
- (b) the composition of that drink;
- (c) its description and presentation;
- (d) details of the non-compliance with the rules on production and marketing.

Article 16

1. The Parties shall enter into consultations if either considers that the other has failed to fulfil an obligation under this Annex.
2. The Party which requests the consultations shall provide the other with all information necessary for a detailed examination of the case in question.
3. In cases where any time limit or delay could endanger human health or impair the effectiveness of measures to control fraud, interim safeguard measures may be taken, without prior consultation, provided that consultations are held immediately after such measures are taken.
4. If, following the consultations provided for in paragraph 1, the Parties have not reached agreement, the Party which has requested the consultations or taken the measures referred to in paragraph 1 may take appropriate safeguard measures so as to permit the proper application of this Annex.

Article 17

1. The Working Group on Spirit Drinks, hereinafter called 'the Working Group', set up under Article 6(7) of the Agreement shall meet at the request of either Party and, in accordance with the requirements for implementing the Agreement, alternately in the Community and Switzerland.
2. The Working Group shall consider all issues which may arise in connection with the implementation of this Annex. In particular, it may make recommendations to the Committee to contribute to the attainment of the objectives of this Annex.

Article 18

Where the legislation of either Party is amended to protect names other than those listed in the Appendices hereto, those names shall be included within a reasonable length of time following conclusion of the consultations.

Article 19

1. Spirit drinks and aromatised drinks which, at the time of entry into force of this Annex, have been legally produced, described and presented but which are prohibited by this Annex may be marketed by wholesalers for a period of one year from the entry into force of the Agreement and by retailers until stocks are exhausted. From the entry into force of this Annex, spirit drinks and aromatised drinks included herein may no longer be produced outside the limits of their regions of origin.

2. Unless the Committee decides otherwise, spirit drinks and aromatised drinks produced, described and presented in accordance with this Agreement whose description and presentation cease to comply with this Agreement following an amendment thereto may continue to be marketed until stocks are exhausted.

*Appendix 1***Protected names of spirit drinks originating in the Community****1. Rum**

Rhum de la Martinique

Rhum de la Guadeloupe

Rhum de la Réunion

Rhum de la Guyane

(The term 'traditionnel' may be added to these names.)

Ron de Málaga

Ron de Granada

Rum da Madeira

2. (a) Whisky

Scotch whisky

Irish whisky

Whisky español

(The terms 'malt' or 'grain' may be added to these names.)

(b) Whiskey

Irish whiskey

Uisce Beatha Eireannach/Irish whiskey

(The term 'pot still' may be added to these names.)

3. Grain spirit

Eau-de-vie de seigle de marque nationale luxembourgeoise

Korn

Kornbrand

4. Wine spirit

Eau-de-vie de Cognac

Eau-de-vie des Charentes

Cognac

(One of the following terms may be added to this name:

- Fine,
- Grande Fine Champagne,
- Grande Champagne,
- Petite Fine Champagne,
- Fine Champagne,

- Borderies,
- Fins Bois,
- Bons Bois.)

Fine Bordeaux

Armagnac

Bas-Armagnac

Haut-Armagnac

Ténarèse

Eau-de-vie de vin de la Marne

Eau-de-vie de vin originaire d'Aquitaine

Eau-de-vie de vin de Bourgogne

Eau-de-vie de vin originaire du Centre-Est

Eau-de-vie de vin originaire de Franche-Comté

Eau-de-vie de vin originaire du Bugey

Eau-de-vie de vin de Savoie

Eau-de-vie de vin originaire des Coteaux de la Loire

Eau-de-vie de vin des Côtes-du-Rhône

Eau-de-vie de vin originaire de Provence

Faugères or eau-de-vie de Faugères

Eau-de-vie de vin originaire du Languedoc

Aguardente do Minho

Aguardente do Douro

Aguardente da Beira Interior

Aguardente da Bairrada

Aguardente do Oeste

Aguardente do Ribatejo

Aguardente do Alentejo

Aguardente do Algarve

5. **Brandy**

Brandy de Jerez

Brandy del Penedès

Brandy italiano

Brandy Αττικής /Brandy of Attica

Brandy Πελοποννήσου/Brandy of the Peloponnese

Brandy Κεντρικής Ελλάδας /Brandy of Central Greece

Deutscher Weinbrand

Wachauer Weinbrand, Weinbrand Dürnstein

6. Grape marc spirit

Eau-de-vie de marc de Champagne or marc de Champagne

Eau-de-vie de marc originaire d'Aquitaine

Eau-de-vie de marc de Bourgogne

Eau-de-vie de marc originaire du Centre-Est

Eau-de-vie de marc originaire de Franche-Comté

Eau-de-vie de marc originaire de Bugey

Eau-de-vie de marc originaire de Savoie

Marc de Bourgogne

Marc de Savoie

Marc d'Auvergne

Eau-de-vie de marc originaire des Coteaux de la Loire

Eau-de-vie de marc des Côtes du Rhône

Eau-de-vie de marc originaire de Provence

Eau-de-vie de marc originaire du Languedoc

Marc d'Alsace Gewürztraminer

Marc de Lorraine

Bagaceira do Minho

Bagaceira do Douro

Bagaceira da Beira Interior

Bagaceira da Bairrada

Bagaceira do Oeste

Bagaceira do Ribatejo

Bagaceiro do Alentejo

Bagaceira do Algarve

Orujo gallego

Grappa

Grappa di Barolo

Grappa piemontese or del Piemonte

Grappa lombarda or di Lombardia

Grappa trentina or del Trentino

Grappa friulana or del Friuli

Grappa veneta or del Veneto

Südtiroler Grappa or dell'Alto Adige

Τσικουδιά Κρήτης /Tsikoudia of Crete

Τσίπουρο Μακεδονίας /Tsipouro of Macedonia

Τσίπουρο Θεσσαλίας /Tsipouro of Thessaly

Τσίπουρο Τυρνάβου/Tsipouro of Tyrnavos

Eau-de-vie de marc de marque nationale luxembourgeoise

7. **Fruit spirit**

Schwarzwälder Kirschwasser

Schwarzwälder Himbeergeist

Schwarzwälder Mirabellenwasser

Schwarzwälder Williamsbirne

Schwarzwälder Zwetschggenwasser

Fränkisches Zwetschggenwasser

Fränkisches Kirschwasser

Fränkischer Obstler

Mirabelle de Lorraine

Kirsch d'Alsace

Quetsch d'Alsace

Framboise d'Alsace

Mirabelle d'Alsace

Kirsch de Fougerolles

Südtiroler Williams/Williams dell'Alto Adige

Südtiroler Aprikot or Südtiroler

Marille/Aprikot dell'Alto Adige or Marille dell'Alto Adige

Südtiroler Kirsch/Kirsch dell'Alto Adige

Südtiroler Zwetschgeler/Zwetschgeler dell'Alto Adige

Südtiroler Obstler/Obstler dell'Alto Adige

Südtiroler Gravensteiner/Gravensteiner dell'Alto Adige

Südtiroler Golden Delicious/Golden Delicious dell'Alto Adige

Williams friulano or Williams del Friuli

Sliwovitz del Veneto

Sliwovitz del Friuli-Venezia Giulia

Sliwovitz del Trentino-Alto Adige

Distillato di mele trentino or del Trentino

Williams trentino or del Trentino

Sliwovitz trentino or del Trentino

Aprikot trentino or del Trentino

Medronheira do Algarve

Medronheira do Buçaco

Kirsch or Kirschwasser Friulano

Kirsch or Kirschwasser Trentino

Kirsch or Kirschwasser Veneto

Aguardente de pèra da Lousa

Eau-de-vie de pommes de marque nationale luxembourgeoise

Eau-de-vie de poires de marque nationale luxembourgeoise

Eau-de-vie de kirsch de marque nationale luxembourgeoise

Eau-de-vie de quetsch de marque nationale luxembourgeoise

Eau-de-vie de mirabelle de marque nationale luxembourgeoise

Eau-de-vie de prunelles de marque nationale luxembourgeoise

Wachauer Marillenbrand

8. Cider spirit and perry spirit

Calvados du Pays d'Auge

Calvados

Eau-de-vie de cidre de Bretagne

Eau-de-vie de poiré de Bretagne

Eau-de-vie de cidre de Normandie

Eau-de-vie de poiré de Normandie

Eau-de-vie de cidre du Maine

Aguardiente de sidra de Asturias

Eau-de-vie de poiré du Maine

9. Gentian spirit

Bayerischer Gebirgsenzian

Südtiroler Enzian/Genzians dell'Alto Adige

Genziana trentina or del Trentino

10. Fruit spirit drinks

Pacharán

Pacharán navarro

11. Juniper-flavoured spirit drinks

Ostfriesischer Korngenever

Genièvre Flandre Artois

Hasseltse jenever

Balegemse jenever

Péket de Wallonie

Steinhäger

Plymouth Gin

Gin de Mahón

12. Caraway-flavoured spirit drinks

Dansk Akvavit/Dansk Aquavit

Svensk Aquavit/Svensk Akvavit/Swedish Aquavit

13. Aniseed-flavoured spirit drinks

Anis español

Évoca anisada

Cazalla

Chinchón

Ojén

Rute

Ouzo/ Oύζο

14. Liqueurs

Berliner Kümmel

Hamburger Kümmel

Münchener Kümmel

Chiemseer Klosterlikör

Bayerischer Kräuterlikör

Cassis de Dijon

Cassis de Beaufort

Irish Cream

Palo de Mallorca

Ginünha portuguesa

Licor de Singevergs

Benediktbeurer Klosterlikör

Ettaler Klosterlikör

Ratafia de Champagne

Ratafia catalana

Anis portuguès

Finnish berry/fruit liqueur

Grossglockner Alpenbitter

Marizzeller Magenlikör

Mariazeller Jagasaftl

Puchheimer Bitter

Puchheimer Schlossgeist

Steinfelder Magenbitter

Wachauer Marillenlikör

Jäsgertee, Jagertee, Jagatee

15. **Spirit drinks**

Pommeau de Bretagne

Pommeau du Maine

Pommeau de Normandie

Svensk punsch/Swedish punsch

16. **Vodka**

Svensk vodka/Swedish vodka

Suomalainen vodka/Finsk vodka/Vodka of Finland

*Appendix 2***Protected names of spirit drinks originating in Switzerland****Wine spirit**

Eau-de-vie de vin du Valais

Brandy du Valais

Grape marc spirit

Baselbieter Marc

Grappa del Ticino/Grappa Ticinese

Grappa della Val Calanca

Grappa della Val Bregaglia

Grappa della Val Mesolcina

Grappa della Valle di Poschiavo

Marc d'Auvernier

Marc de Dôle du Valais

Fruit spirit

Aargauer Bure Kirsch

Abricot du Valais

Abricotine du Valais

Baselbieterkirsch

Baselbieter Zwetschgenwasser

Bernbieter Kirsch

Bernbieter Mirabellen

Bernbieter Zwetschgenwasser

Bérudges de Cornaux

Canada du Valais

Coing d'Ajoie

Coing du Valais

Damassine d'Ajoie

Damassine de la Baroche

Emmentaler Kirsch

Framboise du Valais

Freiämter Zwetschgenwasser

Fricktaler Kirsch

Golden du Valais

Gravenstein du Valais

Kirsch d'Ajoie

Kirsch de la Béroche

Kirsch du Valais

Kirsch suisse

Luzerner Kirsch

Luzerner Zwetschgengewasser

Mirabelle d'Ajoie

Mirabelle du Valais

Poire d'Ajoie

Poire d'Orange de la Baroche

Pomme d'Ajoie

Pomme du Valais

Prune d'Ajoie

Prune du Valais

Prune impériale de la Baroche

Pruneau du Valais

Rigi Kirsch

Seeländer Pflümliwasser

Urschwyzerkirsch

Williams du Valais

Zuger Kirsch

Cider spirit and perry spirit

Bernbieter Birnenbrand

Freiämter Theilerbirnenbrand

Luzerner Birnenträsch

Luzerner Theilerbirnenbrand

Gentian spirit

Gentiane du Jura

Juniper-flavoured spirit drink

Genièvre du Jura

Liqueurs

Bernbieter Cherry Brandy Liqueur

Bernbieter Griottes Liqueur

Bernbieter Kirschen Liqueur

Liqueur de poires Williams du Valais

Liqueur d'abricot du Valais

Liqueur de framboise du Valais

Herb-flavoured spirits (spirit drinks)

Bernbieter Kräuterbitter

Eau-de-vie d'herbes du Jura

Eau-de-vie d'herbes du Valais

Genépi du Valais

Gotthard Kräuterbrand

Luzerner Chrüter (Kräuterbrand)

Walliser Chrüter (Kräuterbrand)

Other

Lie du Mandement

Lie de Dôle du Valais

Lie du Valais

*Appendix 3***Protected names of aromatised drinks originating in the Community**

Clarea

Sangría

Nürnberger Glühwein

Thüringer Glühwein

Vermouth de Chambéry

Vermouth di Torino

*Appendix 4***Protected names of aromatised drinks originating in Switzerland**

None

ANNEX 9

ON ORGANICALLY PRODUCED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS AND FOODSTUFFS*Article 1***Objective**

Without prejudice to their obligations with regard to products not originating in the Parties or other legislative provisions in force, the Parties undertake, in accordance with the principles of non-discrimination and reciprocity, to foster trade in organically produced agricultural products and foodstuffs from the Community and Switzerland complying with the laws and regulations listed in Appendix 1.

*Article 2***Scope**

1. This Annex shall apply to organically produced plant products and foodstuffs complying with the laws and regulations listed in Appendix 1.
2. The Parties undertake to extend the scope of this Annex to livestock, animal products and foodstuffs containing ingredients of animal origin once they have adopted the relevant laws and regulations. The Committee may decide to extend the scope of the Annex after those laws and regulations have been recognised as equivalent in accordance with Article 3 and by amendment of Appendix 1 in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 8.

*Article 3***Principle of equivalence**

1. The Parties hereby recognise the laws and regulations listed in Appendix 1 to this Annex as equivalent. The Parties may agree to exclude certain aspects or products from the equivalence arrangements. They shall specify this in Appendix 1.
2. The Parties shall do their utmost to ensure that the laws and regulations specifically covering products as referred to in Article 2 develop along equivalent lines.

*Article 4***Free movement of organic products**

In accordance with their internal procedures in this area, the Parties shall take the necessary measures so that products as referred to in Article 2 and complying with each other's laws and regulations as listed in Appendix 1 can be imported and placed on the market.

*Article 5***Labelling**

1. With a view to developing arrangements to prevent the relabelling of organic products covered by this Annex, the Parties shall do their utmost to ensure that their laws and regulations provide for:
 - the protection of the same terms designating organic products in their various official languages,
 - the use of the same compulsory terms in declarations on the labelling of products meeting equivalent conditions.
2. The Parties may specify that products imported from each other meet the requirements on labelling laid down in their laws and regulations as listed in Appendix 1.

*Article 6***Third countries**

1. The Parties shall do their utmost to ensure that the import arrangements applicable to organically produced products from third countries are equivalent.
2. With a view to ensuring equivalence in practice as regards recognition in the case of third countries, the Parties shall consult each other before they recognise and include any third country in the list drawn up to that end in their laws and regulations.

*Article 7***Exchange of information**

Under Article 8 of the Agreement, the Parties and Member States shall send each other the following information in particular:

- lists of their competent authorities and inspection bodies and the code numbers thereof, and reports on surveillance by the authorities responsible therefore,
- lists of administrative decisions authorising imports of organically produced products from third countries,
- details of observed irregularities and infringements of the laws and regulations listed in Appendix 1 in accordance with the procedure provided for in Article 10a(1) of Regulation (EEC) No 2092/91.

*Article 8***Working Group on Organic Products**

1. The Working Group on Organic Products, hereinafter called the 'Working Group', set up pursuant to Article 6(7) of the Agreement shall consider all matters which may arise in connection with this Annex and its implementation.
2. The Working Group shall periodically consider the state of the respective laws and regulations of the Parties in the fields covered by this Annex. It shall be responsible in particular for:
 - verifying that the Parties' laws and regulations are equivalent with a view to their inclusion in Appendix 1,
 - recommending to the Committee, where necessary, that the requisite implementing rules be included in Appendix 2 with a view to ensuring consistent implementation of the laws and regulations covered by this Annex in the territory of the Parties,
 - recommending to the Committee that the scope of this Annex be extended to products other than those covered by Article 2(1).

*Article 9***Safeguard measures**

1. Where any delay may result in prejudice that is difficult to make good, provisional safeguard measures may be taken without prior consultation, provided that consultations are held immediately after any such measures are taken.
 2. If, following the consultations provided for in paragraph 1, the Parties fail to reach agreement, the Party which requested the consultations or took the measures referred to in paragraph 1 may take suitable interim protective measures to ensure that this Annex is applied properly.
-

Appendix 1

Regulations applicable in the Community

- Council Regulation (EEC) No 2092/91 of 24 June 1991 on organic production of agricultural products and indications referring thereto on agricultural products and foodstuffs (OJ L 198, 22.7.1991, p. 1), as last amended by Commission Regulation (EC) No 1900/98 (OJ L 247, 5.9.1998, p. 6)
- Commission Regulation (EEC) No 94/92 of 14 January 1992 laying down detailed rules for implementing the arrangements for imports from third countries provided for in Regulation (EEC) No 2092/91 on organic production of agricultural products and indications referring thereto on agricultural products and foodstuffs (OJ L 11, 17.1.1992, p. 14), as last amended by Regulation (EC) No 1367/98 (OJ L 185, 30.6.1998, p. 11)
- Commission Regulation (EEC) No 3457/92 of 30 November 1992 laying down detailed rules concerning the inspection certificate for imports from third countries into the Community provided for in Council Regulation (EEC) No 2092/91 on organic production of agricultural products and indications referring thereto on agricultural products and foodstuffs (OJ L 350, 1.12.1992, p. 56)
- Commission Regulation (EEC) No 207/93 of 29 January 1993 defining the content of Annex VI to Regulation (EEC) No 2092/91 on organic production of agricultural products and indications referring thereto on agricultural products and foodstuffs and laying down detailed rules for implementing the provisions of Article 5(4) thereof (OJ L 25, 2.2.1993, p. 5), as last amended by Regulation (EC) No 345/97 (OJ L 58, 27.2.1997, p. 38)

Regulations applicable in Switzerland

- Ordinance of 22 September 1997 on organic farming and the labelling of organically produced plant products and foodstuffs (Ordinance on organic farming), as last amended on 7 December 1998 (RO 1999 399)
- Ordinance of the Département Fédéral de l'Economie of 22 September 1997 on organic farming, as last amended on 7 December 1998 (RO 1999 292)

Exclusion from the equivalence arrangements

Swiss products based on ingredients produced under the arrangements for conversion to organic farming.

Appendix 2

Rules of application

No entries

ANNEX 10

ON RECOGNITION OF CONFORMITY CHECKS FOR FRUIT AND VEGETABLES SUBJECT TO MARKETING STANDARDS*Article 1***Scope**

This Annex shall apply to fresh fruit and vegetables to be consumed fresh in respect of which the Community has laid down marketing standards under Regulation (EC) No 2200/96, with the exception of citrus fruits.

*Article 2***Objective**

1. Products as referred to in Article 1 originating in Switzerland, or originating in the Community and re-exported to the Community from Switzerland, and accompanied by inspection certificates as referred to in Article 3, shall not be subject in the Community to conformity checks in the Community before they are admitted into the customs territory of the Community.
2. The Office Fédéral de l'Agriculture is hereby designated as the agency responsible for checking compliance with Community or equivalent standards of products originating in Switzerland and of products originating in the Community and re-exported to the Community from Switzerland. To that end the said Office may delegate its powers to carry out such checks to the bodies listed in the appendix, on the following conditions:
 - the Office Fédéral de l'Agriculture shall notify the European Commission of the bodies empowered to carry out the checks,
 - those bodies shall issue the certificates provided for in Article 3,
 - the empowered bodies must have inspectors who have received training approved by the Office Fédéral de l'Agriculture, the plant and equipment needed for carrying out the checks and analyses that inspection will require, and suitable communications facilities.
3. Should Switzerland apply checks of compliance with marketing standards in respect of products as referred to in Article 1 before their introduction into Swiss customs territory, it shall adopt provisions equivalent to those laid down in this Annex to dispense products originating in the Community from such checks.

*Article 3***Inspection certificates**

1. For the purposes of this Annex, 'inspection certificate' means:
 - the form provided for in Annex I to Regulation (EEC) No 2251/92, or
 - the UN/ECE form annexed to the Geneva Protocol on standardisation of fresh fruit and vegetables, nuts and dried fruit, or
 - the OECD form annexed to the OECD Council decision on arrangements for applying international standards on fruit and vegetables.
2. Consignments of products originating in Switzerland and of products originating in the Community and re-exported to the Community from Switzerland shall be accompanied by inspection certificates until they are released for free circulation in the territory of the Community.
3. The inspection certificates must bear the stamp of one of the bodies listed in the Appendix to this Annex.

4. Where delegation of powers as provided for in Article 2(2) is withdrawn from one of the inspection bodies so empowered, the inspection certificates issued by that body shall no longer be recognised for the purposes of this Annex.

Article 4

Exchange of information

1. Pursuant to Article 8 of the Agreement, the Parties shall send each other, *inter alia*, their lists of competent agencies and empowered inspection bodies. The European Commission shall notify the Office Fédéral de l'Agriculture of any irregularities or infringements detected in connection with compliance with the quality standards in force of consignments of fruit and vegetables originating in Switzerland or originating in the Community and re-exported to the Community from Switzerland under cover of inspection certificates.

2. With a view to ascertaining compliance with the conditions laid down in the third indent of Article 2(2), the Office Fédéral de l'Agriculture shall agree, at the European Commission's request, to joint inspections being carried out at the premises of empowered bodies.

3. Such joint inspections shall be carried out in accordance with the procedure to be proposed by the Working Party on Fruit and Vegetables and adopted by the Committee.

Article 5

Safeguard clause

1. Where either Party considers that the other has failed to fulfil an obligation under this Annex, the two Parties shall hold consultations.

2. The Party which requests the consultations shall provide the other with all information necessary for a detailed examination of the case in question.

3. Where consignments of fruit and vegetables originating in Switzerland or originating in the Community and re-exported to the Community from Switzerland under cover of inspection certificates are found not to comply with the standards in force and where any time limit or delay might impair the effectiveness of fraud prevention measures or distort competition, temporary safeguard measures may be taken without prior consultations, provided that consultations are held immediately after the said measures have been taken.

4. If, following the consultations provided for in paragraphs 1 or 3, the Parties fail to reach agreement within three months of starting the consultations, the Party which requested the consultations or took the measures provided for in paragraph 3 may take suitable protective measures, which may include the partial or total suspension of this Annex.

Article 6

Working Party on Fruit and Vegetables

1. The Working Party on Fruit and Vegetables set up under Article 6(7) of the Agreement shall consider any matter arising in connection with this Annex and its implementation. It shall periodically review the Parties' internal laws and regulations in the fields covered by this Annex.

2. It shall in particular put forward proposals to the Committee with a view to the adaptation and updating of the Appendix hereto.

*Appendix***Swiss inspection bodies authorised to issue inspection certificates as provided for in Article 3 of Annex 10**

1. Fruit-Union Suisse
Baarer Str. 88
CH-6302 ZUG
 2. Union Suisse du Légume
Bahnhofstraße 87
CH-3232 INS
-

ANNEX 11

**ON ANIMAL-HEALTH AND ZOOTECHNICAL MEASURES APPLICABLE TO TRADE IN LIVE ANIMALS
AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS***Article 1*

1. Title I of this Annex shall cover:

- measures for the control and notification of certain animal diseases,
- trade in and imports from third countries of live animals, their semen, ova and embryos.

2. Title II of this Annex shall cover trade in animal products.

TITLE I

TRADE IN LIVE ANIMALS, THEIR SEMEN, OVA AND EMBRYOS*Article 2*

1. The Parties hereby note that they have similar legislation leading to identical results with regard to measures for the control and notification of animal diseases.

2. The legislation referred to in paragraph 1 is specified in Appendix 1. That legislation shall apply subject to the special rules and procedures laid down in that Appendix.

Article 3

The Parties hereby agree that trade in live animals, their semen, ova and embryos shall be carried out in accordance with the legislation specified in Appendix 2. That legislation shall apply subject to the special rules and procedures laid down in that Appendix.

Article 4

1. The Parties hereby note that they have similar legislation leading to identical results with regard to imports from third countries of live animals, their semen, ova and embryos.

2. The legislation referred to in paragraph 1 is specified in Appendix 3. That legislation shall apply subject to the special rules and procedures laid down in that Appendix.

Article 5

The Parties hereby agree on the provisions of Appendix 4 regarding zootechnical aspects.

Article 6

The Parties hereby agree that checks on trade in and imports from third countries of live animals, their semen, ova and embryos shall be carried out in accordance with the provisions set out in Appendix 5.

TITLE II

TRADE IN ANIMAL PRODUCTS*Article 7***Objective**

The objective of this Title shall be to facilitate trade in animal products between the Parties by establishing a mechanism for the recognition of equivalence of animal-health measures applied to such products by the Parties with due regard for the protection of public and animal health, and to improve communication and cooperation on animal-health measures.

*Article 8***Multilateral obligations**

Nothing in this Title shall limit the rights and obligations of the Parties under the Agreement establishing the World Trade Organisation and its Annexes thereto, and in particular the Agreement on the Application of Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures (SPS).

*Article 9***Scope**

1. The scope of this Title shall be limited initially to the animal-health measures applied by either Party to the animal products listed in Appendix 6.

2. Save as otherwise provided in the Appendices to this Title and without prejudice to Article 20 of this Annex, this Title shall not apply to animal-health measures relating to food additives (all food additives and colouring agents, processing aids and essences), irradiation, contaminants (physical contaminants and residues of veterinary medicinal products), chemicals arising from migration of substances from packaging materials, unauthorised chemical substances (food additives, processing aids, prohibited veterinary medicinal products, etc.), or the labelling of foodstuffs, medicated feeds and premixes.

Article 10

Definitions

For the purposes of this Title, the following definitions shall apply:

- (a) 'animal products' means the animal products covered by Appendix 6;
- (b) 'animal-health' measures means sanitary measures as defined in paragraph 1 of Annex A to the SPS Agreement for animal products;
- (c) 'appropriate level of animal-health protection' means the level of protection as defined in paragraph 5 of Annex A to the SPS Agreement for animal products;
- (d) 'competent authorities':
 - (i) Switzerland — the authorities referred to in part (a) of Appendix 7;
 - (ii) Community — the authorities referred to in part (b) of Appendix 7.

Article 11

Adaptation to regional conditions

1. For the purposes of trade between the Parties, the measures referred to in Article 2 shall apply without prejudice to paragraph 2 below.

2. Where either Party considers that it has special animal-health status with respect to a specific disease, it may request recognition of that status. The Party concerned may also request additional guarantees in accordance with that status in respect of imports of animal products. The guarantees for specific diseases shall be as specified in Appendix 8.

Article 12

Equivalence

1. The recognition of equivalence requires an assessment and acceptance of
 - the legislation, standards and procedures, as well as the programmes in place to allow control and to ensure domestic and importing countries' requirements are met,
 - the documented structure of the competent authority or authorities, their powers, their chain of command, their modus operandi and the resources available to them,
 - the performance of the competent authority in relation to the control programme and level of assurances afforded.

In this assessment, the Parties shall take account of experience already acquired.

2. Equivalence shall apply to animal-health measures in force for animal product sectors or parts of sectors, to legislation, inspection and control systems or parts of systems and specific legislative provisions and inspection and/or hygiene requirements.

Article 13

Determination of equivalence

1. To determine whether an animal-health measure applied by an exporting Party meets the importing Party's appropriate level of animal-health protection, the Parties shall follow a procedure that includes the following steps:
 - (i) the animal-health measure for which recognition of equivalence is sought shall be identified;
 - (ii) the importing Party shall explain the objective of its animal-health measure, providing an assessment, depending on the circumstances, of the risk or risks that the measure is intended to address; it shall define its appropriate level of animal-health protection;
 - (iii) the exporting Party shall demonstrate that its animal-health measure meets the importing Party's appropriate level of animal-health protection;
 - (iv) the importing Party shall determine whether the exporting Party's animal-health measure meets its appropriate level of protection;
 - (v) the importing Party shall accept the animal-health measure of the exporting Party as equivalent if the exporting Party provides objective evidence to demonstrate that its measure meets the importing Party's appropriate level of protection.

2. Where equivalence has not been recognised, trade may take place under the conditions set by the importing Party to meet its appropriate level of protection as set out in Appendix 6. The exporting Party may agree to meet the importing Party's conditions without prejudice to the result of the procedure set out in paragraph 1.

Article 14

Recognition of sanitary measures

1. The sectors or parts of sectors for which the respective animal-health measures are recognised as equivalent for trade purposes on the date of entry into force of this Annex shall be as listed in Appendix 6. For those sectors or parts of sectors, trade in animal products shall take place in accordance with the legislation referred to in Appendix 6. That legislation shall apply subject to the special rules and procedures laid down in that Appendix.

2. The sectors or parts of sectors to which the Parties apply different animal-health measures shall be as listed in Appendix 6.

Article 15

Border checks and payment of fees

Checks on trade in animal products between the Community and Switzerland shall be carried out in accordance with:

- (a) part A of Appendix 10 as regards measures recognised as equivalent;
- (b) part B of Appendix 10 as regards measures not recognised as equivalent;
- (c) part C of Appendix 10 as regards specific measures;
- (d) part D of Appendix 10 as regards payment of fees.

Article 16

Verification

1. To increase confidence in the effective implementation of the provisions of this Title, each Party shall have the right to carry out audit and verification procedures in respect of the exporting Party, which may include:

- (a) an assessment of all or part of the competent authorities' control programme, including, where appropriate, a review of the inspection and audit programmes;
- (b) on-the-spot checks.

These procedures shall be carried out in accordance with Appendix 9.

2. As regards the Community:

- the Community shall carry out the audit and verification procedures provided for in paragraph 1,
- the Member States shall carry out the border checks provided for in Article 15.

3. As regards Switzerland, the Swiss authorities shall carry out the audit and verification procedures provided for in paragraph 1 and the border checks provided for in Article 15.

4. Either Party may, with the consent of the other:

- (a) share the results and conclusions of its audit and verification procedures and border checks with countries that are not signatories to this Annex;
- (b) use the results and conclusions of its audit and verification procedures and border checks covering countries that are not signatories to this Annex.

Article 17

Notification

1. This Article shall apply in circumstances where the relevant provisions of Articles 2 and 20 do not apply.

2. The Parties shall notify each other of:

- significant changes in animal-health status within 24 hours,
- epidemiological findings concerning diseases not covered by paragraph 1 and new diseases as soon as possible,
- any additional measures laying outside the basic requirements of their respective animal-health measures taken to control or eradicate animal disease or protect public health, and any changes in prevention rules, including rules on vaccination.

3. Notifications as provided for in paragraph 2 shall be made in writing to the contact points set out in Appendix 11.

4. In cases of serious and immediate concern for public or animal health, oral notification shall be made to the contact points set out in Appendix 11, to be confirmed in writing within 24 hours.

5. Where either Party has serious concerns regarding a risk to animal or public health, consultations shall, on request, be held as soon as possible, and in any case within 14 days. Each Party shall endeavour in such situations to provide all information necessary to avoid disruption of trade and to reach a mutually acceptable solution.

Article 18

Exchange of information and submission of scientific research and data

1. The Parties shall exchange information relevant to the implementation of this Title on a uniform and systematic basis, with a view to providing assurances, engendering mutual confidence and demonstrating the effectiveness of the programmes checked. Where appropriate, exchanges of officials may also contribute towards achieving those objectives.

2. Exchange of information on changes in their respective animal-health measures and other relevant information shall include:

- possible consideration of proposals for changes in regulatory standards or requirements which may affect this Title prior to ratification. If necessary, at the request of either Party, matters may be referred to the Joint Veterinary Committee,
- briefing on current developments affecting trade in animal products,
- information on the results of verification procedures as provided for in Article 16.

3. The Parties shall ensure that scientific papers or data substantiating their views or claims are submitted to the relevant scientific authorities. Those authorities shall assess that material in good time and forward their findings to both Parties.

4. The contact points for this exchange of information shall be as set out in Appendix 11.

TITLE III

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Article 19

Joint Veterinary Committee

1. A Joint Veterinary Committee made up of representatives of the Parties shall be set up. It shall consider any matter arising in connection with this Annex and its implementation. It shall also be responsible for the tasks provided for in this Annex.

2. The Joint Veterinary Committee shall be empowered to adopt decisions in the cases provided for in this Annex. Decisions adopted by the Joint Veterinary Committee shall be implemented by the Parties in accordance with their own rules.

3. The Joint Veterinary Committee shall periodically consider the state of the domestic laws and regulations of the Parties in the fields covered by this Annex. It may decide to amend the appendices hereto, in particular with a view to their adaptation and updating.

4. The Joint Veterinary Committee shall act by mutual agreement.

5. The Joint Veterinary Committee shall establish its own Rules of Procedure. The Joint Veterinary Committee may, where necessary, be convened at the request of either Party.

6. The Joint Veterinary Committee may set up technical working groups consisting of expert-level representatives of the Parties, which shall identify and address technical and scientific issues arising from this Annex. Where additional expertise is needed, the Joint Veterinary Committee may also establish ad hoc technical or scientific working groups, whose membership need not be restricted to representatives of the Parties.

Article 20

Safeguard clause

1. Where the Community or Switzerland intends to implement safeguard measures in respect of the other Party, it shall inform the latter in advance. Without prejudice to the right of either Party to bring the planned measures into force immediately, consultations shall be held as soon as possible between the competent Commission departments and the Swiss authorities with a view to finding appropriate solutions. If necessary, the matter may be referred to the Joint Committee at the request of either Party.

2. Where a Member State of the Community intends to implement interim protective measures in respect of Switzerland, it shall inform the latter in advance.

3. Where the Community decides to adopt safeguard measures with respect to a part of the territory of the Community or a third country, the competent Commission department shall inform the competent Swiss authorities as soon as possible. After examining the situation, Switzerland shall adopt the measures entailed by that decision unless it considers that such measures are not justified. In the latter case, paragraph 1 shall apply.

4. Where Switzerland decides to adopt safeguard measures with respect to a third country, it shall inform the competent Commission departments as soon as possible. Without prejudice to Switzerland's right to bring the planned measures into force immediately, consultations shall be held

as soon as possible between the competent Commission departments and the Swiss authorities with a view to finding appropriate solutions. If necessary, the matter may be referred to the Joint Committee at the request of either Party.

Appendix 1

Control measures/notification of diseases**I. Foot-and-mouth disease****A. LEGISLATION****Community****Switzerland**

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Council Directive 85/511/EEC of 18 November 1985 introducing Community measures for the control of foot-and-mouth disease (OJ L 315, 26.11.1985, p. 11), as last amended by the Act of Accession of Austria, Finland and Sweden 2. Council Directive 90/423/EEC of 26 June 1990 amending Directive 85/511/EEC introducing Community measures for the control of foot-and-mouth disease, Directive 64/432/EEC on animal health problems affecting intra-Community trade in bovine animals and swine and Directive 72/462/EEC on health and veterinary inspection problems upon importation of bovine animals and swine and fresh meat or meat products from third countries (OJ L 224, 18.8.1990, p. 13) | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Law of 1 July 1966 on epizootic diseases (LFE), as last amended on 18 June 1993 (RS 916.40), and in particular Articles 1, 1a and 9a (measures against highly contagious epizootic diseases, control objectives) and 57 (technical implementing provisions, international cooperation) thereof 2. Ordonnance of 27 June 1995 on epizootic diseases (OFE) , as last amended on 16 September 1996, (RS 916.401), and in particular Articles 2 (highly contagious epizootic diseases), 49 (handling micro-organisms that are pathogenic for animals), 73 and 74 (cleaning and disinfection), 77 to 98 (common provisions concerning highly contagious epizootic diseases) and 99 to 103 (specific measures to combat foot-and-mouth disease) thereof 3. Ordonnance of 1 July 1992 on the Institut de Virologie et d'Immunoprophylaxie (RS 172.216.35), and in particular Article 2 thereof (reference laboratory, registration, control and provision of vaccine against foot-and-mouth disease) |
|---|--|

B. SPECIAL RULES AND PROCEDURES FOR IMPLEMENTATION

1. In principle, the Commission and the Office Vétérinaire Fédéral shall notify each other of any intention to carry out emergency vaccinations. In extreme emergencies, notification may cover the decision as taken and the rules and procedures governing its implementation. At all events, consultations must be held as soon as possible within the Joint Veterinary Committee.
2. Pursuant to Article 97 of the Ordonnance on epizootic diseases, Switzerland has established an emergency warning plan. Technical implementation rule No 95/65 issued by the Office Vétérinaire Fédéral lays down the procedures for that plan.
3. The joint reference laboratory for identifying foot-and-mouth virus shall be the Institute for Animal Health, Pirbright Laboratory, United Kingdom. Switzerland shall pay the costs it incurs for operations carried out by the laboratory in that capacity. The functions and tasks of the laboratory shall be as laid down in Decision 89/531/EEC (OJ L 279, 28.9.1989, p. 32).

II. Classical swine fever**A. LEGISLATION****Community****Switzerland**

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>Council Directive 80/217/EEC of 22 January 1980 introducing Community measures for the control of classical swine fever (OJ L 47, 21.2.1980 p. 11), as last amended by the Act of Accession of Austria, Finland and Sweden</p> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Law of 1 July 1966 on epizootic diseases (LFE), as last amended on 18 June 1993 (RS 916.40), and in particular Articles 1, 1a and 9a (measures against highly contagious epizootic diseases, control objectives) and 57 (technical implementing provisions, international cooperation) thereof |
|---|---|

2. Ordonnance of 27 June 1995 on epizootic diseases (OFE), as last amended on 16 September 1996, (RS 916.401), and in particular Articles 2 (highly contagious epizootic diseases), 40 to 47 (disposal and use of waste), 49 (handling micro-organisms that are pathogenic for animals), 73 and 74 (cleaning and disinfection), 77 to 98 (common provisions concerning highly contagious epizootic diseases) and 116 to 121 (detection of swine fever at slaughter, specific measures to combat swine fever) thereof
3. Ordonnance of 1 July 1992 on the Institut de Virologie et d'Immunoprophylaxie (RS 172.216.35), and in particular Article 2 thereof (reference laboratory)
4. Ordonnance of 3 February 1993 on the elimination of animal waste (OELDA), as last amended on 17 April 1996 (RS 916.441.22)

B. SPECIAL RULES AND PROCEDURES FOR IMPLEMENTATION

1. The Commission and the Office Vétérinaire Fédéral shall notify each other of any intention to carry out emergency vaccinations. Consultations shall be held as soon as possible within the Joint Veterinary Committee.
2. If necessary, pursuant to Article 117(5) of the Ordonnance on epizootic diseases, the Office Vétérinaire Fédéral shall lay down technical implementing rules on the marking and treatment of meat coming from protection and surveillance zones.
3. Pursuant to Article 121 of the Ordonnance on epizootic diseases, Switzerland undertakes to implement a plan to eradicate classical swine fever in wild pigs in accordance with Article 6a of Directive 80/217/EEC. Consultations shall be held as soon as possible within the Joint Veterinary Committee.
4. Pursuant to Article 97 of the Ordonnance on epizootic diseases, Switzerland has established an emergency warning plan. Technical implementation rule No 95/65 issued by the Office Vétérinaire Fédéral lays down the procedures for that plan.
5. On-the-spot inspections shall be carried out under the responsibility of the Joint Veterinary Committee in accordance in particular with Article 14a of Directive 80/217/EEC and Article 57 of the Law on epizootic diseases.
6. If necessary, pursuant to Article 89(2) of the Ordonnance on epizootic diseases, the Office Vétérinaire Fédéral shall lay down technical implementing rules on serological checks in protection and surveillance zones in accordance with Annex IV to Directive 80/217/EEC.
7. The joint reference laboratory for classical swine fever shall be the Institut für Virologie der Tierärztlichen Hochschule Hannover, Bischofsholer Damm 15, Hanover, Germany. Switzerland shall pay the costs it incurs for operations carried out by the laboratory in that capacity. The functions and tasks of the laboratory shall be as laid down in Annex VI to Directive 80/217/EEC.

III. African horse sickness

A. LEGISLATION

Community

Council Directive 92/35/EEC of 29 April 1992 laying down control rules and measures to combat African horse sickness (OJ L 157, 10.6.1992, p. 19), as last amended by the Act of Accession of Austria, Finland and Sweden

Switzerland

1. Law of 1 July 1966 on epizootic diseases (LFE), as last amended on 18 June 1993 (RS 916.40), and in particular Articles 1, 1a and 9a (measures against highly contagious epizootic diseases, control objectives) and 57 (technical implementing provisions, international cooperation) thereof

2. Ordonnance of 27 June 1995 on epizootic diseases (OFE), as last amended on 16 September 1996 (RS 916.401), and in particular Articles 2 (highly contagious epizootic diseases), 49 (handling micro-organisms that are pathogenic for animals), 73 and 74 (cleaning and disinfection), 77 to 98 (common provisions concerning highly contagious epizootic diseases) and 112 to 115 (specific measures to combat African horse sickness) thereof.
3. Ordonnance of 1 July 1992 on the Institut de Virologie et d'Immunoprophylaxie (RS 172.216.35), and in particular Article 2 thereof (reference laboratory)

B. SPECIAL RULES AND PROCEDURES FOR IMPLEMENTATION

1. Where an epizootic disease of particular severity develops in Switzerland, the Joint Veterinary Committee shall meet to consider the situation. The competent Swiss authorities undertake to take the measures found necessary in the light of that examination.
2. The joint reference laboratory for African horse sickness shall be the Laboratorio de Sanidad y Producción Animal, Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentación, 28119 Algete, Madrid, Spain. Switzerland shall pay the costs it incurs for operations carried out by the laboratory in that capacity. The functions and tasks of the laboratory shall be as laid down in Annex III to Directive 92/35/EEC.
3. On-the-spot inspections shall be carried out under the responsibility of the Joint Veterinary Committee in accordance in particular with Article 16 of Directive 92/35/EEC and Article 57 of the Law on epizootic diseases.
4. Pursuant to Article 97 of the Ordonnance on epizootic diseases, Switzerland has established an emergency warning plan. Technical implementation rule No 95/65 issued by the Office Vétérinaire Fédéral lays down the procedures for that plan.

IV. Avian influenza

A. LEGISLATION

Community

Council Directive 92/40/EEC of 19 May 1992 introducing Community measures for the control of avian influenza (OJ L 167, 22.6.1992, p. 1) as last amended by the Act of Accession of Austria, Finland and Sweden

Switzerland

1. Law of 1 July 1966 on epizootic diseases (LFE), as last amended on 18 June 1993 (RS 916.40), and in particular Articles 1, 1a and 9a (measures against highly contagious epizootic diseases, control objectives) and 57 (technical implementing provisions, international cooperation) thereof
2. Ordonnance of 27 June 1995 on epizootic diseases (OFE), as last amended on 16 September 1996 (RS 916.401), and in particular Articles 2 (highly contagious epizootic diseases), 49 (handling micro-organisms that are pathogenic for animals), 73 and 74 (cleaning and disinfection), 77 to 98 (common provisions concerning highly contagious epizootic diseases) and 122 to 125 (specific measures concerning avian influenza) thereof
3. Ordonnance of 1 July 1992 on the Institut de Virologie et d'Immunoprophylaxie (RS 172.216.35), and in particular Article 2 thereof (reference laboratory)

B. SPECIAL RULES AND PROCEDURES FOR IMPLEMENTATION

1. The joint reference laboratory for avian influenza shall be the Central Veterinary Laboratory, New Haw, Weybridge, Surrey KT15 3NB, United Kingdom. Switzerland shall pay the costs it incurs for operations carried out by the laboratory in that capacity. The functions and tasks of the laboratory shall be as laid down in Annex V to Directive 92/40/EEC.

2. Pursuant to Article 97 of the Ordonnance on epizootic diseases, Switzerland has established an emergency warning plan. Technical implementation rule No 95/65 issued by the Office Vétérinaire Fédéral lays down the procedures for that plan.
3. On-the-spot inspections shall be carried out under the responsibility of the Joint Veterinary Committee in accordance in particular with Article 18 of Directive 92/40/EEC and Article 57 of the Law on epizootic diseases.

V. Newcastle disease

A. LEGISLATION

Community

Council Directive 92/66/EEC of 14 July 1992 introducing Community measures for the control of Newcastle disease (OJ L 260, 5.9.1992, p. 1), as last amended by the Act of Accession of Austria, Finland and Sweden

Switzerland

1. Law of 1 July 1966 on epizootic diseases (LFE), as last amended on 18 June 1993 (RS 916.40), and in particular Articles 1, 1a and 9a (measures against highly contagious epizootic diseases, control objectives) and 57 (technical implementing provisions, international cooperation) thereof
2. Ordonnance of 27 June 1995 on epizootic diseases (OFE), as last amended on 16 September 1996 (RS 916.401), and in particular Articles 2 (highly contagious epizootic diseases), 40 to 47 (disposal and use of waste), 49 (handling micro-organisms that are pathogenic for animals), 73 and 74 (cleaning and disinfection), 77 to 98 (common provisions concerning highly contagious epizootic diseases) and 122 to 125 (specific measures concerning Newcastle disease) thereof
3. Ordonnance of 1 July 1992 on the Institut de Virologie et d'Immunoprophylaxie (RS 172.216.35), and in particular Article 2 thereof (reference laboratory)
4. Instruction (technical directive) of the Office Vétérinaire Fédéral of 20 June 1989 on combating paramyxovirus in pigeons [Bulletin of the Office Vétérinaire Fédéral No 90(13) p. 113 (vaccination, etc.)]
5. Ordonnance of 3 February 1993 on the elimination of animal waste (OELDA), as last amended on 17 April 1996 (RS 916.441.22)

B. SPECIAL RULES AND PROCEDURES FOR IMPLEMENTATION

1. The joint reference laboratory for Newcastle disease shall be the Central Veterinary Laboratory, New Haw, Weybridge, Surrey KT15 3NB, United Kingdom. Switzerland shall pay the costs it incurs for operations carried out by the laboratory in that capacity. The functions and tasks of the laboratory shall be as laid down in Annex V to Directive 92/66/EEC.
2. Pursuant to Article 97 of the Ordonnance on epizootic diseases, Switzerland has established an emergency warning plan. Technical implementation rule No 95/65 issued by the Office Vétérinaire Fédéral lays down the procedures for that plan.
3. The information provided for in Articles 17 and 19 of Directive 92/66/EEC shall be the responsibility of the Joint Veterinary Committee.
4. On-the-spot inspections shall be carried out under the responsibility of the Joint Veterinary Committee in accordance in particular with Article 22 of Directive 92/66/EEC and Article 57 of the Law on epizootic diseases.

VI. Fish diseases

A. LEGISLATION

Community

Council Directive 93/53/EEC of 24 June 1993 introducing minimum Community measures for the control of certain fish diseases (OJ L 175, 19.7.1993, p. 23), as amended by the Act of Accession of Austria, Finland and Sweden

Switzerland

1. Law of 1 July 1966 on epizootic diseases (LFE), as last amended on 18 June 1993 (RS 916.40), and in particular Articles 1, 1a and 10 (measures against epizootic diseases) and 57 (technical implementing provisions, international cooperation) thereof
2. Ordonnance of 27 June 1995 on epizootic diseases (OFE), as last amended on 16 September 1996 (RS 916.401), and in particular Articles 3 and 4 (epizootic diseases referred to), 61 (obligations of leasers of fishing rights and of bodies responsible for monitoring fishing), 62 to 76 (general measures for combating disease) 275 to 290 (specific measures relating to fish diseases, diagnostic laboratory) thereof

B. SPECIAL RULES AND PROCEDURES FOR IMPLEMENTATION

1. At present salmon farming is not authorised and the species is not present in Switzerland. Current Swiss rules provide that infectious anaemia in salmon is considered simply as a disease to be monitored. Under this Annex, the Swiss authorities undertake to amend their legislation to make infectious anaemia in salmon a disease to be controlled. The situation shall be reviewed within the Joint Veterinary Committee one year after the entry into force of this Annex.
2. Flat oyster farming is not currently practised in Switzerland. Should cases of bonamiosis or marteiliosis appear, the Office Vétérinaire Fédéral undertakes to take the necessary emergency measures in accordance with Community rules on the basis of Article 57 of the Law on epizootic diseases.
3. In cases as referred to in Article 7 of Directive 93/53/EEC, the information shall be submitted to the Joint Veterinary Committee.
4. The joint reference laboratory for fish diseases shall be the Statens Veterinære Serumlaboratorium, Landbrugsministeriet, Høngøvej 2, 8200 Århus, Denmark. Switzerland shall pay the costs it incurs for operations carried out by the laboratory in that capacity. The functions and tasks of the laboratory shall be as laid down in Annex C to Directive 93/53/EEC.
5. Pursuant to Article 97 of the Ordonnance on epizootic diseases, Switzerland has established an emergency warning plan. Technical implementation rule No 95/65 issued by the Office Vétérinaire Fédéral lays down the procedures for that plan.
6. On-the-spot inspections shall be carried out under the responsibility of the Joint Veterinary Committee in accordance in particular with Article 16 of Directive 93/53/EEC and Article 57 of the Law on epizootic diseases.

VII. Other diseases

A. LEGISLATION

Community

Council Directive 92/119/EEC of 17 December 1992 introducing general Community measures for the control of certain animal diseases and specific measures relating to swine vesicular disease (OJ L 62, 15.3.1992, p. 69), as last amended by the Act of Accession of Austria, Finland and Sweden

Switzerland

1. Law of 1 July 1966 on epizootic diseases (LFE), as last amended on 18 June 1993 (RS 916.40), and in particular Articles 1, 1a and 9a (measures against highly contagious epizootic diseases, control objectives) and 57 (technical implementing provisions, international cooperation) thereof

2. Ordonnance of 27 June 1995 on epizootic diseases (OFE), as last amended on 16 September 1996 (RS 916.401), and in particular Articles 2 (highly contagious epizootic diseases), 49 (handling micro-organisms that are pathogenic for animals), 73 and 74 (cleaning and disinfection), 77 to 98 (common provisions concerning highly contagious epizootic diseases) and 103 to 105 (specific measures concerning the control of swine vesicular disease) thereof
3. Ordonnance of 1 July 1992 on the Institut de Virologie et d'Immunoprophylaxie (RS 172.216.35), and in particular Article 2 thereof (reference laboratory)

B. SPECIAL RULES AND PROCEDURES FOR IMPLEMENTATION

1. In cases as referred to in Article 6 of Directive 92/119/EEC, the information shall be submitted to the Joint Veterinary Committee.
2. The joint reference laboratory for swine vesicular disease shall be the AFR Institute for Animal Health, Pirbright Laboratory, Ash Road, Pirbright, Woking, Surrey, GU24 0NF, United Kingdom. Switzerland shall pay the costs it incurs for operations carried out by the laboratory in that capacity. The functions and tasks of the laboratory shall be as laid down in Annex III to Directive 92/119/EEC.
3. Pursuant to Article 97 of the Ordonnance on epizootic diseases, Switzerland has established an emergency warning plan. Technical implementation rule No 95/65 issued by the Office Vétérinaire Fédéral lays down the procedures for that plan.
4. On-the-spot inspections shall be carried out under the responsibility of the Joint Veterinary Committee in accordance in particular with Article 22 of Directive 92/119/EEC and Article 57 of the Law on epizootic diseases.

VIII. Notification of diseases

A. LEGISLATION

Community

Council Directive 82/894/EEC of 21 December 1982 on the notification of animal diseases within the Community (OJ L 378, 31.12.1982, p. 58), as last amended by the Act of Accession of Austria, Finland and Sweden.

Switzerland

1. Law of 1 July 1966 on epizootic diseases (LFE), as last amended on 18 June 1993 (RS 916.40), and in particular Articles 11 (announcement and declaration of diseases) and 57 (technical implementing provisions, international cooperation) thereof.
2. Ordonnance of 27 June 1995 on epizootic diseases (OFE), as last amended on 16 September 1996 (RS 916.401), and in particular Articles 2 to 5 (diseases referred to), 59 to 65 and 291 (obligation to report, notification) and 292 to 299 (monitoring, implementation, administrative assistance) thereof.

B. SPECIAL RULES AND PROCEDURES FOR IMPLEMENTATION

The Commission, in cooperation with the Office Vétérinaire Fédéral, shall integrate Switzerland into the animal disease notification system provided for in Directive 82/894/EEC.

Appendix 2

Animal health: trade and placing on the market**I. Bovine animals and swine****A. LEGISLATION****Community**

Council Directive 64/432/EEC of 26 June 1964 on animal health problems affecting intra-Community trade in bovine animals and swine (OJ L 121, 29.7.1964, p. 1977/64), as last amended by Directive 95/25/EC (OJ L 243, 11.10.1995, p. 16)

Switzerland

1. Ordonnance of 27 June 1995 on epizootic diseases (OFE), as last amended on 16 September 1996 (RS 916.401), and in particular Articles 27 to 31 (markets, exhibitions), 34 to 37 (trade), 73 and 74 (cleaning and disinfection), 116 to 121 (African swine fever), 135 to 141 (Aujeszky's disease), 150 to 157 (bovine brucellosis), 158 to 165 (tuberculosis), 166 to 169 (enzootic bovine leucosis), 170 to 174 (IBR/IPV), 175 to 195 (spongiform encephalopathies), 186 to 189 (bovine genital infections), 207 to 211 (porcine brucellosis), 297 (approval of markets, assembly centres and disinfection points) thereof
2. Ordonnance of 20 April 1988 on the import, transit and export of animals and animal products (OITE), as last amended on 14 May 1997 (RS 916.443.11)

B. SPECIAL RULES AND PROCEDURES FOR IMPLEMENTATION

1. Pursuant to the first paragraph of Article 297 of the Ordonnance on epizootic diseases, the Office Vétérinaire Fédéral shall approve assembly centres as defined in Article 2 of Directive 64/432/EEC.
2. The information provided for in Article 3(8) of Directive 64/432/EEC shall be submitted to the Joint Veterinary Committee.
3. For the purposes of this Annex, Switzerland is recognised as fulfilling the conditions laid down in Article 3(13) of Directive 64/432/EEC as regards bovine brucellosis. In order to maintain its status as having an officially brucellosis-free bovine herd, Switzerland undertakes to meet the following conditions:
 - (a) any animal of the bovine species suspected of being infected with brucellosis shall be reported to the competent authorities and the animal concerned shall undergo the official tests for brucellosis, comprising at least two serological tests with complement fixation and a microbiological examination of suitable samples taken in cases of abortion;
 - (b) until such time as suspicion of the disease is lifted, i.e. when the tests provided for in (a) have produced negative results, the officially brucellosis-free status of the herd to which the animal (or animals) of the bovine species suspected of infection belongs shall be suspended.

Detailed information concerning herds testing results and an epidemiological report shall be submitted to the Joint Veterinary Committee. If any of the conditions laid down in the first subparagraph of Article 3(13) of Directive 64/432/EEC is not fulfilled by Switzerland, the Office Vétérinaire Fédéral shall immediately notify the Commission. The situation shall be considered within the Joint Veterinary Committee with a view to reviewing this paragraph.

4. For the purposes of this Annex, Switzerland is recognised as fulfilling the conditions laid down in Article 3(14) of Directive 64/432/EEC as regards bovine tuberculosis. In order to maintain its status as having an officially tuberculosis-free bovine herd, Switzerland undertakes to meet the following conditions:
 - (a) an identification system shall be introduced allowing each bovine animal to be traced back to its herd of origin;
 - (b) all slaughtered animals shall undergo a post mortem inspection carried out by an official veterinarian;

- (c) any suspected cases of tuberculosis in live, dead or slaughtered animals shall be reported to the competent authorities;
- (d) in each case the competent authorities shall carry out the investigations necessary to establish whether the suspected disease is present, including upstream research on the herds of origin and transit herds. Where lesions suspected to have been caused by tuberculosis are discovered during an autopsy or on slaughter, the competent authorities shall have a laboratory examination conducted on the lesions;
- (e) the officially tuberculosis-free status of the herds of origin and transit herds to which the bovine animal suspected of infection belong shall be suspended until clinical, laboratory or tuberculin tests have confirmed that no bovine tuberculosis is present;
- (f) where tuberculin, clinical or laboratory tests confirm that tuberculosis is present, the officially tuberculosis-free status of the herds of origin and transit herds shall be withdrawn;
- (g) officially tuberculosis-free status shall not be established until all the animals suspected of being infected have been removed from the herd, the premises and equipment have been disinfected and all the remaining animals aged over six weeks have reacted negatively to at least two official intradermal injections of tuberculin pursuant to Annex B to Directive 64/432/EEC, the first being carried out at least six months after the infected animal has left the herd and the second at least six months after the first.

Detailed information on the infected herds and an epidemiological report shall be submitted to the Joint Veterinary Committee. If any of the conditions laid down in the first subparagraph of Article 3(14) of Directive 64/432/EEC are not fulfilled, the Office Vétérinaire Fédéral shall immediately notify the Commission. The situation shall be considered within the Joint Veterinary Committee with a view to reviewing this paragraph.

5. For the purposes of this Annex Switzerland is recognised as fulfilling the conditions laid down in Chapter I.(B) of Annex G to Directive 64/432/EEC as regards enzootic bovine leucosis. In order to maintain its status as having an officially enzootic bovine leucosis-free herd, Switzerland undertakes to meet the following conditions:
- (a) the Swiss herd shall be monitored by sampling checks. The size of the sample shall be such that it can be declared with 99 % reliability that less than 0,2 % of herds are infected with enzootic bovine leucosis;
 - (b) all slaughtered animals shall undergo a post mortem inspection carried out by an official veterinarian;
 - (c) any suspected cases of enzootic bovine leucosis found in clinical examinations, autopsies or checks on meat shall be reported to the competent authorities;
 - (d) where enzootic bovine leucosis is suspected or found to be present, the officially leucosis-free status of the herd shall be suspended until the isolation period is terminated;
 - (e) the isolation period shall be terminated when, after the infected animals and, where appropriate, their calves have been eliminated, two serological examinations carried out at an interval of at least 90 days have produced negative results.

If enzootic bovine leucosis has been found in 0,2 % of herds, the Office Vétérinaire Fédéral shall immediately notify the Commission. The situation shall be considered within the Joint Veterinary Committee with a view to reviewing this paragraph.

6. For the purposes of this Annex, Switzerland is recognised as officially free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. In order to maintain that status, Switzerland undertakes to meet the following conditions:
- (a) the Swiss herd shall be monitored by sampling checks. The size of the sample shall be such that it can be declared with 99 % reliability that less than 0,1 % of herds are infected with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis;
 - (b) breeding bulls aged over 24 months shall undergo an annual serological examination;
 - (c) any suspected cases of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis shall be reported to the competent authorities and the animals concerned shall undergo official tests for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis, comprising virological or serological tests;

- (d) where infectious bovine rhinotracheitis is suspected or found to be present, the officially infection-free status of the herd shall be suspended until the isolation period is terminated;
- (e) the isolation period shall be terminated when a serological examination carried out at least 30 days after the infected animals have been eliminated produces negative results.

By virtue of the recognised status of Switzerland, Decision 93/42/EEC shall apply *mutatis mutandis*.

The Office Vétérinaire Fédéral shall immediately notify the Commission of any change in the conditions on which recognition of that status was based. The situation shall be considered within the Joint Veterinary Committee with a view to reviewing this paragraph.

7. For the purposes of this Annex, Switzerland is recognised as officially free from Aujeszky's disease. In order to maintain that status, Switzerland undertakes to meet the following conditions:
 - (a) the Swiss herd shall be monitored by sampling checks. The size of the sample shall be such that it can be declared with 99 % reliability that less than 0,1 % of herds are infected with Aujeszky's disease;
 - (b) any suspected cases of Aujeszky's disease shall be reported to the competent authorities and the animals concerned shall undergo official tests for Aujeszky's disease including virological or serological tests;
 - (c) where Aujeszky's disease is suspected or found to be present, the officially infection-free status of the herd shall be suspended until the isolation period is terminated;
 - (d) isolation shall be terminated when, after the infected animals have been eliminated, two serological examinations of all breeding animals and a representative number of fattening animals carried out at an interval of least 21 days have produced negative results;

By virtue of the recognised status of Switzerland, Decision 93/24/EEC shall apply *mutatis mutandis*.

The Office Vétérinaire Fédéral shall immediately notify the Commission of any change in the conditions on which recognition of that status was based. The situation shall be considered within the Joint Veterinary Committee with a view to reviewing this paragraph.

8. The question of possible additional guarantees concerning transmissible gastroenteritis of pigs (TGE) and porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS) shall be considered as soon as possible by the Joint Veterinary Committee. The Commission shall inform the Office Vétérinaire Fédéral of any developments in this area.
9. In Switzerland the Institut de Bactériologie Vétérinaire of the University of Bern is responsible for the official testing of tuberculins within the meaning of point 12 of Annex B to Directive 64/432/EEC.
10. The Institut de Bactériologie Vétérinaire of the University of Bern shall be responsible for the official testing of antigens (brucellosis) in Switzerland in accordance with point 9 of Annex C(A) to Directive 64/432/EEC.
11. Bovine animals and swine traded between the Member States of the Community and Switzerland shall be accompanied by health certificates in accordance with to the models set out in Annex F to Directive 64/432/EEC. The following adjustments shall apply:
 - the words 'and Switzerland' shall be added to the titles,
 - the words 'or from Switzerland' shall be added to point 3 of each model,
 - in note 4 to model I, note 5 to model II, note 4 to model III and note 5 to model IV, the words 'in Switzerland: "vétérinaire de contrôle"' shall be added.

II. Sheep and goats

A. LEGISLATION

Community

Council Directive 91/68/EEC of 28 January 1991 on animal health conditions governing intra-Community trade in ovine and caprine animals (OJ L 46, 19.2.1991 p. 19), as last amended by the Act of Accession of Austria, Finland and Sweden

Switzerland

1. Ordonnance of 27 June 1995 on epizootic diseases (OFE), as last amended on 16 September 1996 (RS 916.401), and in particular Articles 27 to 31 (markets, exhibitions), 34 to 37 (trade), 73 and 74 (cleaning and disinfection), 142 to 149 (rabies), 158 to 165 (tuberculosis), 166 to 169 (scrapie), 190 to 195 (ovine and caprine brucellosis), 196 to 199 (contagious agalactia), 200 to 203 (caprine arthritis/encephalitis), 233 to 235 (brucellosis in rams) and 297 (approval of markets, assembly centres and disinfection points) thereof
2. Ordonnance of 20 April 1988 on the import, transit and export of animals and animal products (OITE), as last amended on 14 May 1997 (RS 916.443.11)

B. SPECIAL RULES AND PROCEDURES FOR IMPLEMENTATION

1. For the purposes of the second subparagraph of Article 3(2) of Directive 91/68/EEC, the information referred to therein shall be submitted to the Joint Veterinary Committee.
2. On-the-spot inspections shall be carried out under the responsibility of the Joint Veterinary Committee in accordance in particular with Article 11 of Directive 91/68/EEC and Article 57 of the Law on epizootic diseases.
3. For the purposes of this Annex, Switzerland is recognised as officially free from ovine and caprine brucellosis. In order to maintain that status, Switzerland undertakes to implement the measures provided for in point II(2) of Chapter I of Annex A.

Should ovine and caprine brucellosis appear or reappear, Switzerland shall inform the Joint Veterinary Committee so that the necessary measures can be taken in line with developments in the situation.

4. For one year from the date of entry into force of this Annex, caprine animals (goats) for fattening and breeding intended for Switzerland shall be subject to the following conditions:
 - all the goats of the establishment of origin aged over six months must have tested negative to serological tests for caprine viral arthritis/encephalitis carried out three times over the preceding three years at twelve-month intervals,
 - the goats must have tested negative to serological tests for caprine viral arthritis/encephalitis within 30 days prior to dispatch.

This paragraph will be reconsidered by the Joint Veterinary Committee within one year of the entry into force of this Annex.

5. Ovine and caprine animals traded between the Member States of the Community and Switzerland shall be accompanied by health certificates in accordance with the models set out in Annex E to Directive 91/68/EEC. The following adjustments shall apply:
 - the words 'and Switzerland' shall be added to the titles,
 - the words 'or from Switzerland' shall be added to point III(a) of each model.

III. Equidae

A. LEGISLATION

Community

Council Directive 90/426/EEC of 26 June 1990 on animal health conditions governing the movement and import from third countries of equidae (OJ L 224, 18.8.1990 p. 42), as last amended by the Act of Accession of Austria, Finland and Sweden

Switzerland

1. Ordonnance of 27 June 1995 on epizootic diseases (OFE), as last amended on 16 September 1996 (RS 916.401), and in particular Articles 112 to 115 (African horse disease), 204 to 206 (dourine, encephalomyelitis, infectious anaemia, glanders), and 240 to 244 (contagious equine metritis) thereof
2. Ordonnance of 20 April 1988 on the import, transit and export of animals and animal products (OITE), as last amended on 14 May 1997 (RS 916.443.11)

B. SPECIAL RULES AND PROCEDURES FOR IMPLEMENTATION

1. For the purposes of Article 3 of Directive 90/426/EEC, information shall be submitted to the Joint Veterinary Committee.
2. For the purposes of Article 6 of Directive 90/426/EEC, information shall be submitted to the Joint Veterinary Committee.
3. On-the-spot inspections shall be carried out under the responsibility of the Joint Veterinary Committee in accordance in particular with Article 10 of Directive 90/66/EEC and Article 57 of the Law on epizootic diseases.
4. (a) Annex B to Directive 90/426/EEC shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to Switzerland.
- (b) Annex C to Directive 90/426/EEC shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to Switzerland. The words 'and Switzerland' shall be added to the title. In footnote c, the term applicable to Switzerland shall be 'vétérinaire de contrôle'.

IV. Poultry and hatching eggs

A. LEGISLATION

Community

Council Directive 90/539/EEC of 15 October 1990 on animal health conditions governing intra-Community trade in, and imports from third countries of, poultry and hatching eggs (OJ L 303, 31.10.1990 p. 6), as last amended by the Act of Accession of Austria, Finland and Sweden

Switzerland

1. Ordonnance of 27 June 1995 on epizootic diseases (OFE), as last amended on 16 September 1996 (RS 916.401), and in particular Articles 25 (transport), 122 to 125 (avian influenza and Newcastle disease), 255 to 261 (Salmonella enteritidis) and 262 to 265 (avian infectious laryngotracheitis) thereof
2. Ordonnance of 20 April 1988 on the import, transit and export of animals and animal products (OITE), as last amended on 14 May 1997 (RS 916.443.11), and in particular Article 64a (approval of export establishments) thereof

B. SPECIAL RULES AND PROCEDURES FOR IMPLEMENTATION

1. For the purposes of Article 3 of Directive 90/539/EEC, Switzerland shall submit a plan to the Joint Veterinary Committee setting out the measures it intends to implement for the approval of its establishments.
2. For the purposes of Article 4 of Directive 90/539/EEC, the national reference laboratory for Switzerland shall be the Institut de Bactériologie Vétérinaire of the University of Bern.
3. The requirement concerning eggs held prior to consignment in the first indent of Article 7(1) of Directive 90/539/EEC shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to Switzerland.

4. For consignments of hatching eggs to the Community, the Swiss authorities undertake to comply with the rules on marking laid down in Commission Regulation (EEC) No 1868/77. The mark for Switzerland shall be 'CH'.
5. The requirement concerning eggs held prior to consignment in Article 9(a) of Directive 90/539/EEC shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to Switzerland.
6. The requirement concerning eggs held prior to consignment in Article 10(a) of Directive 90/539/EEC shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to Switzerland.
7. The requirement concerning eggs held prior to consignment in the first indent of Article 11(2) of Directive 90/539/EEC shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to Switzerland.
8. For the purposes of this Annex, Switzerland is recognised as meeting the requirements of Article 12(2) of Directive 90/539/EEC with regard to Newcastle disease and therefore shall have the status of not vaccinating against Newcastle disease. The Office Vétérinaire Fédéral shall immediately notify the Commission of any change in the conditions on which recognition of that status was based. The situation shall be considered within the Joint Veterinary Committee with a view to reviewing this paragraph.
9. For one year from the date of entry into force of this Annex, breeding poultry and productive poultry intended for Switzerland shall comply with the following conditions:
 - no cases of avian infectious laryngotracheitis (ILT) must have been diagnosed in the flock of origin or in the hatchery for at least six months prior to dispatch,
 - the breeding poultry and productive poultry must not have been vaccinated against avian infectious laryngotracheitis.

This paragraph will be reconsidered by the Joint Veterinary Committee within one year of the entry into force of this Annex.

10. The references to the name of the Member State in Article 15 shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to Switzerland.
11. (a) For consignments from the Community to Switzerland, the health certificates shall be as provided for in Annex IV to Directive 90/539/EEC. In section 9, 'Member State of destination' shall be replaced by 'Country of destination: Switzerland'.
- (b) For consignments from Switzerland to the Community, the health certificates shall be as provided for in Annex IV to Directive 90/539/EEC, adapted as follows:
 - in the heading, 'Community' shall be replaced by 'Switzerland',
 - in section 2, 'Member State of origin' shall be replaced by 'Country of origin: Switzerland',
 - in section 14, the declarations in (a) shall be replaced by:
 - Model 1: 'The eggs described above comply with the Agreement between the Community and Switzerland of... (point IV of Appendix 2 to Annex 11)',
 - Model 2: 'The chicks described above comply with the Agreement between the Community and Switzerland of... (point IV of Appendix 2 to Annex 11)',
 - Model 3: 'The birds described above comply with the Agreement between the Community and Switzerland of... (point IV of Appendix 2 to Annex 11)',
 - Model 4: 'The birds or eggs described above comply with the Agreement between the Community and Switzerland of... (point IV of Appendix 2 to Annex 11)',
 - Model 5: 'The birds described above comply with the Agreement between the Community and Switzerland of... (point IV of Appendix 2 to Annex 11)',
 - Model 6: 'The birds described above comply with the Agreement between the Community and Switzerland of... (point IV of Appendix 2 to Annex 11)'.
12. In the case of consignments from Switzerland to Finland or Sweden, the Swiss authorities undertake to supply the guarantees concerning salmonella required under Community legislation.

V. Aquaculture animals and products

A. LEGISLATION

Community

Council Directive 91/67/EEC of 28 January 1991 concerning the animal health conditions governing the placing on the market of aquaculture animals and products (OJ L 46, 19.2.1991, p. 1), as last amended by Council Directive 95/22/EC (OJ L 243, 11.10.1995, p. 1)

Switzerland

1. Ordonnance of 27 June 1995 on epizootic diseases (OFE), as last amended on 16 September 1996 (RS 916.401), and in particular Articles 275 to 290 (fish and crayfish diseases) and 297 (approval of establishments, zones and laboratories) thereof
2. Ordonnance of 20 April 1988 on the import, transit and export of animals and animal products (OITE), as last amended on 14 May 1997 (RS 916.443.11), and in particular Article 64a (approval of export establishments) thereof

B. SPECIAL RULES AND PROCEDURES FOR IMPLEMENTATION

1. The information provided for in Article 4 of Directive 91/67/EEC shall be submitted to the Joint Veterinary Committee.
2. The Joint Veterinary Committee shall decide on any application of Articles 5, 6 and 10 of Directive 91/67/EEC to Switzerland.
3. The Joint Veterinary Committee shall decide on any application of Articles 12 and 13 of Directive 91/67/EEC to Switzerland.
4. For the purposes of Article 15 of Directive 91/67/EEC, the Swiss authorities undertake to implement sampling plans and diagnostic methods in accordance with Community legislation.
5. On-the-spot inspections shall be carried out under the responsibility of the Joint Veterinary Committee in accordance in particular with Article 17 of Directive 91/67/EEC and Article 57 of the Law on epizootic diseases.
6. (a) Where live fish, eggs or gametes from an approved zone are placed on the market, the movement document shall be as set out in Chapter 1 of Annex E to Directive 91/67/EEC.

Where that document is drawn up by the Swiss authorities, in point VI, 'of Directive 91/67/EEC' shall be replaced by 'of the Agreement between the Community and Switzerland of... (point V of Appendix 2 to Annex 11)'.

(b) Where live fish, eggs or gametes from an approved farm are placed on the market, the movement document shall be as set out in Chapter 2 of Annex E to Directive 91/67/EEC.

Where that document is drawn up by the Swiss authorities, in point VI, 'of Directive 91/67/EEC' shall be replaced by 'of the Agreement between the Community and Switzerland of... (point V of Appendix 2 to Annex 11)'.

(c) Where molluscs from an approved coastal zone are placed on the market, the movement document shall be as set out in Chapter 3 of Annex E to Directive 91/67/EEC.

(d) Where molluscs from an approved farm are placed on the market, the movement document shall be as set out in Chapter 4 of Annex E to Directive 91/67/EEC.

(e) Where farmed fish, molluscs or crustaceans, their eggs or gametes not belonging to species susceptible to IHN, VHS or bonamiosis or marteiliosis, as applicable, are placed on the market, the movement document shall be as set out in Annex I to Commission Decision 93/22/EEC.

Where that document is drawn up by the Swiss authorities, in point V(c), 'susceptible species referred to in Annex A column 2, lists I and II of Directive 91/67/EEC' shall be replaced by 'species susceptible to IHN, VHS or bonamiosis or marteiliosis, as applicable'.

(f) Where live wild fish, molluscs or crustaceans, their eggs or gametes are placed on the market, the movement document shall be as set out in Annex II to Commission Decision 93/22/EEC.

VI. Bovine embryos

A. LEGISLATION

Community

Council Directive 89/556/EEC of 25 September 1989 on animal health conditions governing intra-Community trade in and importation from third countries of embryos of domestic animals of the bovine species (OJ L 302, 19.10.1989 p. 1), as last amended by Commission Decision 94/113/EC (OJ L 53, 24.2.1994, p. 23)

Switzerland

1. Ordonnance of 27 June 1995 on epizootic diseases (OFE), as last amended on 16 September 1996 (RS 916.401), and in particular Articles 56 to 58 (embryo transfer) thereof
2. Ordonnance of 20 April 1988 on the import, transit and export of animals and animal products (OITE), as last amended on 14 May 1997 (RS 916.443.11), and in particular Articles 64a and 76 (approval of assembly agencies as export enterprises) thereof.

B. SPECIAL RULES AND PROCEDURES FOR IMPLEMENTATION

1. On-the-spot inspections shall be carried out under the responsibility of the Joint Veterinary Committee in accordance in particular with Article 15 of Directive 89/556/EEC and Article 57 of the Law on epizootic diseases.
2. (a) For consignments from the Community to Switzerland, the health certificate shall be as set out in Annex C to Directive 89/556/EEC. In section 9, 'Member State of destination' shall be replaced by 'Country of destination: Switzerland'.
- (b) For consignments from Switzerland to the Community, the health certificate shall be as set out in Annex C to Directive 89/556/EEC, adapted as follows:
 - in section 2, 'Member State of collection' shall be replaced by 'Country of collection: Switzerland',
 - in section 13(a) and (b), 'Directive 89/556/EEC' shall be replaced by 'the Agreement between the Community and Switzerland of... (point VI of Appendix 2 to Annex 11)'.

VII. Bovine semen

A. LEGISLATION

Community

Council Directive 88/407/EEC of 14 June 1988 laying down the animal health requirements applicable to intra-Community trade in and imports of deep-frozen semen of domestic animals of the bovine species (OJ L 194, 22.7.1988 p. 10), as last amended by the Act of Accession of Austria, Finland and Sweden

Switzerland

1. Ordonnance of 27 June 1995 on epizootic diseases (OFE), as last amended on 16 September 1996 (RS 916.401), and in particular Articles 51 to 55 (artificial insemination) thereof
2. Ordonnance of 20 April 1988 on the import, transit and export of animals and animal products (OITE), as last amended on 14 May 1997 (RS 916.443.11), and in particular Articles 64a and 76 (approval of insemination centres as export enterprises) thereof

B. SPECIAL RULES AND PROCEDURES FOR IMPLEMENTATION

1. For the purposes of Article 4(2) of Directive 88/407/EEC, in Switzerland all centres keep only animals giving a negative reaction to the serum neutralisation test or the Elisa test.
2. The information provided for in Article 5(8) of Directive 88/407/EEC shall be submitted to the Joint Veterinary Committee.
3. On-the-spot inspections shall be carried out under the responsibility of the Joint Veterinary Committee in accordance in particular with Article 16 of Directive 88/407/EEC and Article 57 of the Law on epizootic diseases.

4. (a) For consignments from the Community to Switzerland, the health certificate shall be as set out in Annex D to Directive 88/407/EEC.
- (b) For consignments from Switzerland to the Community, the health certificate shall be as set out in Annex D to Directive 88/407/EEC, adapted as follows:
 - in section IV, the references to 'Directive 88/407/EEC' shall be replaced by 'the Agreement between the Community and Switzerland of... (point VII of Appendix 2 to Annex 11)'.

VIII. Porcine semen

A. LEGISLATION

Community

Council Directive 90/429/EEC of 26 June 1990 laying down the animal health requirements applicable to intra-Community trade in and imports of semen of domestic animals of the porcine species (OJ L 224, 18.8.1990 p. 62), as amended by the Act of Accession of Austria, Finland and Sweden.

Switzerland

1. Ordonnance of 27 June 1995 on epizootic diseases (OFE), as last amended on 16 September 1996 (RS 916.401), and in particular Articles 51 to 55 (artificial insemination) thereof
2. Ordonnance of 20 April 1988 on the import, transit and export of animals and animal products (OITE), as last amended on 14 May 1997 (RS 916.443.11), and in particular Articles 64a and 76 (approval of insemination centres as export enterprises) thereof

B. SPECIAL RULES AND PROCEDURES FOR IMPLEMENTATION

1. The information provided for in Article 5(2) of Directive 90/429/EEC shall be submitted to the Joint Veterinary Committee.
2. On-the-spot inspections shall be carried out under the responsibility of the Joint Veterinary Committee in accordance in particular with Article 16 of Directive 90/429/EEC and Article 57 of the Law on epizootic diseases.
3. (a) For consignments from the Community to Switzerland, the health certificate shall be as set out in Annex D to Directive 90/429/EEC, adapted as follows: In section 9, 'Member State of destination' shall be replaced by 'Country of destination: Switzerland'.
- (b) For consignments from Switzerland to the Community, the health certificate shall be as set out in Annex D to Directive 90/429/EEC, adapted as follows:
 - in section 2, 'Member State of collection' shall be replaced by 'Country of collection: Switzerland',
 - in section 13, the references to 'Directive 90/429/EEC' shall be replaced by 'the Agreement between the Community and Switzerland of... (point VIII of Appendix 2 to Annex 11)'.

IX. Other species

A. LEGISLATION

Community

Council Directive 92/65/EEC of 13 July 1992 laying down animal health requirements governing trade in and imports into the Community of animals, semen, ova and embryos not subject to animal health requirements laid down in specific Community rules referred to in Annex A(I) to Directive 90/425/EEC (OJ L 268, 14.9.1992 p. 54), as last amended by Commission Decision 95/176/EC (OJ L 117, 25.5.1995, p. 23)

Switzerland

1. Ordonnance of 27 June 1995 on epizootic diseases (OFE), as last amended on 16 September 1996 (RS 916.401), and in particular Articles 51 to 55 (artificial insemination) and 56 to 58 (embryo transfer) thereof
2. Ordonnance of 20 April 1988 on the import, transit and export of animals and animal products (OITE), as last amended on 14 May 1997 (RS 916.443.11), and in particular Articles 25 to 30 (import of dogs, cats and other animals), 64 (conditions of export), 64a and 76 (approval of insemination centres and assembly agencies as export enterprises) thereof

B. SPECIAL RULES AND PROCEDURES FOR IMPLEMENTATION

1. For the purposes of this Annex, this point shall cover trade in live animals not subject to points I to V inclusive, and in semen, ova and embryos not subject to points VI to VIII inclusive.
2. The Community and Switzerland undertake not to ban or restrict trade in the live animals, semen, ova and embryos as referred to in point 1 for animal-health reasons other than those resulting from the application of this Annex, and in particular any safeguard measures taken pursuant to Article 20 thereof.
3.
 - (a) For consignments from the Community to Switzerland of ungulates other than as referred to in points I, II and III, the health certificate shall be that set out in Annex E to Directive 92/65/EEC, bearing the declaration provided for in Article 6(A)(1)(f) of Directive 92/65/EEC.
 - (b) For consignments from Switzerland to the Community, the health certificate shall be as set out in Annex E to Directive 92/65/EEC, bearing the declaration provided for in Article 6(A)(1)(f) of Directive 92/65/EEC, adapted as follows:
 - the reference to 'Directive 64/432/EEC' shall be replaced by 'the Agreement between the Community and Switzerland of... (point IX of Appendix 2 to Annex 11)'.
4.
 - (a) For consignments of lagomorphs from the Community to Switzerland, the health certificate shall be as set out in Annex E to Directive 92/65/EEC, bearing where necessary the declaration provided for in the second subparagraph of Article 9(2) of Directive 92/65/EEC.
 - (b) For consignments of lagomorphs from Switzerland to the Community, the health certificate shall be as set out in Annex E to Directive 92/65/EEC, bearing where necessary the declaration provided for in the second subparagraph of Article 9(2) of Directive 92/65/EEC. That declaration may be adapted by the Swiss authorities to include in full the requirements of Article 9 of Directive 92/65/EEC.
5. The information provided for in the fourth subparagraph of Article 9(2) of Directive 92/65/EEC shall be submitted to the Joint Veterinary Committee.
6.
 - (a) Consignments of cats and dogs from the Community to Switzerland shall be subject to Article 10(2) of Directive 92/65/EEC.
 - (b) Consignments of cats and dogs from Switzerland to the Member States of the Community other than the United Kingdom, Ireland and Sweden shall be subject to the requirements of Article 10(2) of Directive 92/65/EEC. The Swiss authorities may adapt the declaration provided for in the fifth indent of Article 10(2)(a) of Directive 92/65/EEC to include in full the requirements of Article 10(2)(a) and (b) and 10(3)(b) thereof.
 - (c) Consignments of cats and dogs from Switzerland to the United Kingdom, Ireland and Sweden shall be subject to the requirements of Article 10(3) of Directive 92/65/EEC. The certificate to be used shall be that provided for in Commission Decision 94/273/EC, adapted as follows: 'Consignor Member State' shall be replaced by 'Consignor country: Switzerland'. The identification system shall be as laid down in Commission Decision 94/274/EC.
7.
 - (a) For consignments of semen, ova or embryos of the ovine or caprine species from the Community to Switzerland, the certificates provided for in Decision 95/388/EC shall apply, adapted as follows:
 - in the titles, 'or with Switzerland' shall be inserted after 'intra-Community',
 - in section 9, 'Member State of destination' shall be replaced by 'Country of destination: Switzerland'.
 - (b) For consignments of semen, ova or embryos of the ovine or caprine species from Switzerland to the Community, the certificates provided for in Decision 95/388/EC shall apply, adapted as follows:
 - in section 2, 'Member State of collection' is replaced by 'Country of collection: Switzerland'.
 - in section 13, the Swiss authorities may set out in full the requirements referred to therein.

8. (a) For consignments of semen of the equine species from the Community to Switzerland, the certificate provided for in Decision 95/307/EC shall apply, adapted as follows:
 - in section 9, 'Member State of destination' is replaced by 'Country of destination: Switzerland'.
 - (b) For consignments of semen of the equine species from Switzerland to the Community, the certificate provided for in Decision 95/307/EC shall apply, adapted as follows:
 - in section 2, 'Member State of collection' is replaced by 'Country of collection: Switzerland'.
 9. (a) For consignments of ova and embryos of the equine species from the Community to Switzerland, the certificate provided for in Decision 95/294/EC shall apply, adapted as follows:
 - in section 9, 'Member State of destination' is replaced by 'Country of destination: Switzerland'.
 - (b) For consignments of ova and embryos of the equine species from Switzerland to the Community, the certificate provided for in Decision 95/294/EC shall apply, adapted as follows:
 - in section 2, 'Member State of collection' is replaced by 'Country of collection: Switzerland'.
 10. (a) For consignments of ova and embryos of the porcine species from the Community to Switzerland, the certificate provided for in Decision 95/483/EC shall apply, adapted as follows:
 - in the titles, 'and trade with Switzerland' shall be inserted after 'intra-Community trade',
 - in section 9, 'Member State of destination' is replaced by 'Country of destination: Switzerland'.
 - (b) For consignments of ova and embryos of the porcine species from Switzerland to the Community, the certificate provided for in Decision 95/483/EC shall apply, adapted as follows:
 - in section 2, 'Member State of collection' is replaced by 'Country of collection: Switzerland'.
 11. For the purposes of Article 24 of Directive 92/65/EEC, the information provided for in paragraph 2 of that Article shall be submitted to the Joint Veterinary Committee.
 12. For trade between the Community and Switzerland in live animals as referred to in point 1, the certificate provided for in Annex E to Directive 92/65/EEC shall apply *mutatis mutandis*.
-

*Appendix 3***Imports of live animals and certain animal products from third countries****I. Community — Legislation****A. Bovine, porcine, ovine and caprine animals**

Council Directive 72/462/EEC of 12 December 1972 on health and veterinary inspection problems upon importation of bovine animals and swine and fresh meat from third countries (OJ L 302, 31.12.1972, p. 28), as last amended by the Act of Accession of Austria, Finland and Sweden

B. Equidae

Council Directive 90/426/EEC of 26 June 1990 on animal health conditions governing the movement and import from third countries of equidae (OJ L 224, 18.8.1990, p. 42), as last amended by the Act of Accession of Austria, Finland and Sweden

C. Poultry and hatching eggs

Council Directive 90/539/EEC of 15 October 1990 on animal health conditions governing intra-Community trade in, and imports from third countries of, poultry and hatching eggs (OJ L 303, 31.10.1990, p. 6), as last amended by Directive 95/22/EC (OJ L 243, 11.10.1995, p. 1)

D. Aquaculture animals

Council Directive 91/67/EEC of 28 January 1991 concerning the animal health conditions governing the placing on the market of aquaculture animals and products (OJ L 46, 19.2.1991, p. 1), as last amended by Directive 95/22/EC (OJ L 243, 11.10.1995, p. 1)

E. Molluscs

Council Directive 91/492/EEC of 15 July 1991 laying down the health conditions for the production and the placing on the market of live bivalve molluscs (OJ L 268, 24.9.1991, p. 1), as last amended by the Act of Accession of Austria, Finland and Sweden

F. Bovine embryos

Council Directive 89/556/EEC of 25 September 1989 on animal health conditions governing intra-Community trade in and importation from third countries of embryos of domestic animals of the bovine species (OJ L 302, 19.10.1989, p. 1), as last amended by Commission Decision 94/113/EC (OJ L 53, 24.2.1994, p. 23)

G. Bovine semen

Council Directive 88/407/EEC of 14 June 1988 laying down the animal health requirements applicable to intra-Community trade in and imports of deep-frozen semen of domestic animals of the bovine species (OJ L 194, 22.7.1988, p. 10), as last amended by the Act of Accession of Austria, Finland and Sweden

H. Porcine semen

Council Directive 90/429/EEC of 26 June 1990 laying down the animal health requirements applicable to intra-Community trade in and imports of semen of domestic animals of the porcine species (OJ L 224, 18.8.1990, p. 62), as last amended by the Act of Accession of Austria, Finland and Sweden

I. Other live animals

Council Directive 92/65/EEC of 13 July 1992 laying down animal health requirements governing trade in and imports into the Community of animals, semen, ova and embryos not subject to animal health requirements laid down in specific Community rules referred to in Annex A(I) to Directive 90/425/EEC (OJ L 268, 14.9.1992 p. 54), as last amended by Commission Decision 95/176/EC (OJ L 117, 24.5.1995, p. 23)

II. Switzerland — Legislation

Ordonnance of 20 April 1988 on the import, transit and export of animals and animal products (OITE), as last amended on 14 May 1997 (RS 916.443.11)

III. Implementing rules

As a general rule, the Office Vétérinaire Fédéral shall apply the same rules as those covered by point I of this Appendix. However, the Office Vétérinaire Fédéral may adopt more restrictive measures and require additional guarantees. In that case, without prejudice to its right to implement those measures immediately, consultations shall be held within the Joint Veterinary Committee to find appropriate solutions. Where the Office Vétérinaire Fédéral wishes to implement less restrictive measures, it shall inform the competent Commission departments in advance. In such cases, consultations shall be held within the Joint Veterinary Committee to find suitable solutions. Pending such solutions, the Swiss authorities shall refrain from implementing the planned measures.

*Appendix 4***Zootechnical provisions, including those governing imports from third countries****I. Community — Legislation****A. Bovines**

Council Directive **77/504/EEC** of 25 July 1977 on pure-bred breeding animals of the bovine species (OJ L 206, 12.8.1977, p. 8), as last amended by the Act of Accession of Austria, Finland and Sweden

B. Porcine animals

Council Directive **88/661/EEC** of 19 December 1988 on the zootechnical standards applicable to breeding animals of the porcine species (OJ L 382, 31.12.1988, p. 36), as last amended by the Act of Accession of Austria, Finland and Sweden

C. Ovine and caprine animals

Council Directive **89/361/EEC** of 30 May 1989 concerning pure-bred breeding sheep and goats (OJ L 153, 6.6.1989, p. 30)

D. Equidae

- (a) Council Directive **90/427/EEC** of 26 June 1990 on the zootechnical and genealogical conditions governing intra-Community trade in equidae (OJ L 224, 18.8.1990, p. 55)
- (b) Council Directive **90/428/EEC** of 26 June 1990 on trade in equidae intended for competitions and laying down the conditions for participation therein (OJ L 224, 18.8.1990, p. 60)

E. Pure-bred animals

Council Directive **91/174/EEC** of 25 March 1991 laying down zootechnical and pedigree requirements for the marketing of pure-bred animals and amending Directives 77/504/EEC and 90/425/EEC (OJ L 85, 5.4.1991, p. 37)

F. Imports from third countries

Council Directive **94/28/EC** of 23 June 1994 laying down the principles relating to the zootechnical and genealogical conditions applicable to imports from third countries of animals, their semen, ova and embryos, and amending Directive 77/504/EEC on pure-bred breeding animals of the bovine species (OJ L 178, 12.7.1994, p. 66)

II. Switzerland — Legislation

The Swiss authorities have drawn up and submitted for consultation a draft law on agriculture. The draft law gives the Conseil Fédéral responsibility for adopting ordinances in the sphere covered by this Appendix. Upon entry into force of this Annex, the Swiss authorities undertake to adopt similar legislation leading to results identical to those specified in point I of this Appendix. This Appendix shall be reviewed as soon as possible in the light of the new provisions adopted by the Swiss authorities.

III. Transitional arrangements

Without prejudice to the rules on zootechnical checks in Appendices 5 and 6, the Swiss authorities undertake to ensure that consignments of animals, semen, ova and embryos are carried out in accordance with Council Directive 94/28/EC.

Where difficulties arise in trade, the matter shall be referred to the Joint Veterinary Committee at the request of either Party.

*Appendix 5***Checks and fees**

CHAPTER 1

Trade between the Community and Switzerland**I. ANIMO system**

The Commission, in cooperation working with the Office Vétérinaire Fédéral, shall integrate Switzerland into the ANIMO computerised system. If necessary, transitional measures shall be laid down in the Joint Veterinary Committee.

II. Rules for equidae

Checks relating to trade between the Community and Switzerland shall be carried out in accordance with Council Directive 90/425/EEC of 26 June 1990 concerning veterinary and zootechnical checks applicable in intra-Community trade in certain live animals and products with a view to the completion of the internal market (OJ L 224, 18.8.1990, p. 29), as last amended by Directive 92/118/EEC (OJ L 62, 15.3.1993, p. 49).

The Joint Veterinary Committee shall be responsible for implementing Articles 9 and 22.

III. Rules for animals sent for grazing in border areas

1. The official veterinarian of the country of departure shall:
 - notify the official veterinarian of the country of destination 48 hours in advance that the animals are to be dispatched,
 - examine the animals within 48 hours prior to their departure for the grazing ground; the animals must be duly identified,
 - issue a certificate in accordance with a model to be drawn up by the Joint Veterinary Committee.
2. The official veterinarian of the country of destination shall inspect the animals upon arrival in the country of destination to ensure that they comply with the standards laid down in this Annex.
3. Throughout the duration of the grazing period, the animals shall remain under customs control.
4. The holder of the animals shall make a written statement undertaking:
 - (a) to comply with all measures taken pursuant to this Annex and any other measures introduced at local level, in the same way as any holder originating in the Community or Switzerland;
 - (b) to pay the costs of the checks required pursuant to this Annex;
 - (c) to cooperate fully with arrangements for customs or veterinary checks required by the authorities of the country of dispatch or of destination.
5. Grazing shall be limited to a 10 km strip both sides of the border between Switzerland and the Community; this distance may be increased in special duly substantiated conditions.

6. Where there are outbreaks of diseases, suitable appropriate measures shall be taken by common consent between the competent veterinary authorities.

Those authorities shall consider how to cover any costs involved. If necessary the matter shall be referred to the Joint Veterinary Committee.

IV. Special rules

- A. Where animals for slaughter are bound for the abattoir in Basle, documentary checks only shall be carried out at one of the points of entry into Swiss territory. This rule shall apply only to animals originating in the department of Haut Rhin or the *Landkreise* Lörrach, Waldshut, Breisgau-Hochschwarzwald and the town of Freiburg i.B. This provision may be extended to other abattoirs along the border between the Community and Switzerland.
- B. Where animals are bound for the customs enclave of Livigno, documentary checks only shall be carried out at Ponte Gallo. This rule shall apply only to animals originating in the canton of Grisons. This provision may be extended to other areas under customs control along the border between the Community and Switzerland.
- C. Where animals are bound for the canton of Grisons, documentary checks only shall be carried out at La Drossa. This rule shall apply only to animals originating in the customs enclave of Livigno. This provision may be extended to other areas along the border between the Community and Switzerland.
- D. Where live animals are loaded directly or indirectly onto a train at a point in the territory of the Community for unloading at another point in the territory of the Community after transit through Swiss territory, the only requirement shall be to inform the Swiss veterinary authorities beforehand. This rule shall apply only to trains the composition of which does not change in the course of transport.

V. Rules for animals crossing through Community or Swiss territory

- A. Where live animals originating in the Community are to cross through Swiss territory, the Swiss authorities shall carry out documentary checks only. In suspicious cases, they may carry out any other inspections required.
- B. Where live animals originating in Switzerland are to cross through Community territory, the Community authorities shall carry out documentary checks only. In suspicious cases, they may carry out any other inspections required. The Swiss authorities guarantee that the animals will be accompanied by a certificate of non-refoulement issued by the authorities of the third country of first destination.

VI. General rules

These provisions shall apply to cases not covered by points II to IV.

- A. For live animals originating in the Community or Switzerland and intended for import, the following checks shall be carried out:
- documentary checks,
 - identity checks,
 - and, in suspicious cases,
 - physical checks.
- B. For live animals from countries other than those covered by this Annex which have been checked as provided for in Directive 91/496/EEC, the following checks shall be carried out:
- documentary checks,
 - identity checks,
 - and, in suspicious cases,
 - physical checks.

VII. Border inspection posts — trade between the European Community and Switzerland

A. For the Community:

for Germany, the following posts:

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| — Bietingen | road |
| — Konstanz Strasse | road |
| — Weil am Rhein/Mannheim | rail, road, |

for France, the following posts:

- | | |
|--------------------------|------|
| — Divonne | road |
| — Saint Julien/Bardonnex | road |
| — Ferney-Voltaire/Geneva | air |
| — Saint-Louis/Bâle | air, |

for Italy, the following posts:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| — Campocologno | rail |
| — Chiasso | rail, road |
| — Gran San Bernardo-Pollein | road, |

for Austria, the following crossing points and corresponding check-points:

- | | |
|----------|-------|
| — Tisis | road |
| — Höchst | road |
| — Buchs | rail. |

B. For Switzerland:

- | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| — with Germany: | Thayngen
Kreuzlingen
Basle | road
road
road/rail/air, |
| — with France: | Bardonnex
Basle
Geneva | road
road/rail/air
road/air, |
| — with Italy: | Campocologno
Chiasso
Martigny | rail
road/rail
road, |
| — with Austria: | Schaanwald
St. Margrethen
Buchs | road
road
rail. |

CHAPTER 2

Imports from third countries**I. Legislation**

Checks on imports from third countries shall be carried out in accordance with Council Directive 91/496/EEC of 15 July 1991 laying down the principles governing the organisation of veterinary checks on animals entering the Community from third countries and amending Directives 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC and 90/675/EEC (OJ L 268, 24.4.1991, p. 56), as last amended by the Act of Accession of Austria, Finland and Sweden.

II. Rules of application

- A. For the purposes of Article 6 of Directive 91/496/EEC, the border inspection posts shall be: Basle-Mulhouse airport, Geneva airport and Zurich airport. The Joint Veterinary Committee shall be responsible for subsequent amendments.
- B. On-the-spot inspections shall be carried out under the responsibility of the Joint Veterinary Committee in accordance in particular with Article 19 of Directive 91/496/EEC and Article 57 of the Law on epizootic diseases.

CHAPTER 3

Special provisions

- For France, the cases of Ferney-Voltaire/Geneva airport and St. Louis/Basle airport shall be the subject of consultations within the Joint Veterinary Committee.
- For Switzerland, the cases of Geneva-Cointrin airport and Basle-Mulhouse airport shall be the subject of consultations within the Joint Veterinary Committee.

I. Mutual assistance**A. LEGISLATION****Community**

Council Directive 89/608/EEC of 21 November 1989 on mutual assistance between the administrative authorities of the Member States and cooperation between the latter and the Commission to ensure the correct application of legislation on veterinary and zootechnical matters (OJ L 351, 2.12.1989, p. 34)

Switzerland

Law of 1 July 1996 on epizootic diseases (LFE), as last amended on 18 June 1993 (RS 916.40), and in particular Article 57 thereof

B. SPECIAL RULES AND PROCEDURES FOR IMPLEMENTATION

The Joint Veterinary Committee shall be responsible for the application of Articles 10, 11 and 16 of Directive 89/608/EEC.

II. Identification of animals**A. LEGISLATION****Community**

Council Directive 92/102/EEC of 27 November 1992 on the identification and registration of animals (OJ L 355, 5.12.1992, p. 32), as amended by the Act of Accession of Austria, Finland and Sweden

Switzerland

Ordonnance of 27 June 1995 on epizootic diseases (OFE), as last amended on 16 September 1996 (RS 916.401), and in particular Articles 7 to 22 (registration and identification) thereof

B. SPECIAL RULES AND PROCEDURES FOR IMPLEMENTATION

1. The Joint Veterinary Committee shall be responsible for the application of Article 3(2), the fifth subparagraph of Article 4(1)(a) and Article 4(2) of Directive 92/102/EEC.
2. For movements of swine and ovine and caprine animals within Switzerland, the date to be taken into account for the purposes of Article 5(3) shall be 1 July 1999.
3. In the context of Article 10 of Directive 92/102/EEC, the Joint Veterinary Committee shall be responsible for coordination where any electronic identification systems are set up.

III. **SHIFT System**

A. LEGISLATION

Community

Council Decision 92/438/EEC of 13 July 1992 on computerisation of veterinary import procedures (SHIFT project), amending Directives 90/675/EEC, 91/496/EEC, 91/628/EEC and Decision 90/424/EEC, and repealing Decision 88/192/EEC (OJ L 243, 25.8.1992, p. 27), as last amended by the Act of Accession of Austria, Finland and Sweden

Switzerland

Ordonnance of 27 June 1995 on epizootic diseases (OFE), as last amended on 16 September 1996 (RS 916.401)

B. SPECIAL RULES AND PROCEDURES FOR IMPLEMENTATION

The Commission, in cooperation with the Office Vétérinaire Fédéral, shall integrate Switzerland into the SHIFT system provided for by Council Decision 92/438/EEC.

IV. **Protection of animals**

A. LEGISLATION

Community

Council Directive 91/628/EEC of 19 November 1991 on the protection of animals during transport and amending Directives 90/425/EEC and 91/496/EEC (OJ L 340, 11.12.1991, p. 17), as last amended by Council Directive 95/29/EC (OJ L 148, 30.6.1995, p. 52)

Switzerland

Ordonnance of 27 May 1981 on the protection of animals (RS 455.1)

Ordonnance of 20 April 1988 on the import, transit and export of animals and animal products (OITE), as last amended on 14 May 1997 (RS 916.443.11)

B. SPECIAL RULES AND PROCEDURES FOR IMPLEMENTATION

1. The Swiss authorities undertake to comply with the requirements laid down in Directive 91/628/EEC for trade between Switzerland and the Community and for imports from third countries.
2. The information provided for in the fourth paragraph of Article 8 of Directive 91/628/EEC shall be submitted to the Joint Veterinary Committee.
3. On-the-spot inspections shall be carried out under the responsibility of the Joint Veterinary Committee in accordance in particular with Article 10 of Directive 91/628/EEC and Article 65 of the Ordonnance of 20 April 1988 on the import, transit and export of animals and animal products (OITE), as last amended on 14 May 1997 (RS 916.443.11).
4. The information provided for in the second subparagraph of Article 18(3) of Directive 91/628/EEC shall be submitted to the Joint Veterinary Committee.

V. Semen, ova and embryos

Section VI of Chapter 1 and Chapter 2 of this Appendix shall apply *mutatis mutandis*.

VI. Fees

A. For checks on live animals from countries other than those covered by this Annex, the Swiss authorities undertake to collect at least the fees provided for in Annex C, Chapter 2, to Directive 96/43/EC.

B. The fees payable on live animals originating in the Community or Switzerland and intended for import into the Community or Switzerland shall be:

EUR 2,5/t, with a minimum of EUR 15 and a maximum of EUR 175 being charged per consignment.

C. No fees shall be charged:

- on animals for slaughter bound for the abattoir in Basle,
- on animals bound for the customs enclave of Livigno,
- on animals bound for the canton of Grisons,
- on live animals loaded directly or indirectly onto a train at one point in Community territory for unloading at another point in Community territory,
- on live animals originating in the Community crossing Swiss territory,
- on live animals originating in Switzerland crossing Community territory,
- on equidae.

D. The fees payable on animals sent for grazing in border areas shall be:

EUR 1/head for the country of dispatch and EUR 1/head for the country of destination, with a minimum of EUR 10 and a maximum of EUR 100 being charged in each case per consignment.

E. For the purposes of this chapter, 'consignment' means a number of animals of the same type, covered by the same health certificate or document, carried on the same means of transport, dispatched by the same consignor, coming from the same exporting country or region and bound for the same destination.

Appendix 6

Animal products

CHAPTER 1

Sectors where recognition of equivalence is mutual

Products: Milk and products of milk of bovine species intended for human consumption**Milk and products of milk of bovine species not intended for human consumption**

	Exports from the Community to Switzerland			Exports from Switzerland to the Community		
	Trade conditions		Equivalence	Trade conditions		Equivalence
	EC standards	Swiss standards		Swiss standards	EC standards	
Animal health provisions — Bovines	64/432/EEC 92/46/EEC 92/118/EEC	Ordonnance of 27 June 1995 on epizootic diseases (OFE), as last amended on 16 September 1996 (RS 916.401), and in particular Articles 47, 61, 65, 101, 155, 163, 169, 173, 177, 224 and 295 thereof.	Yes	Ordonnance of 27 June 1995 on epizootic diseases (OFE), as last amended on 16 September 1996 (RS 916.401), and in particular Articles 47, 61, 65, 101, 155, 163, 169, 173, 177, 224 and 295 thereof.	64/432/EEC 92/46/EEC 92/118/EEC	Yes
Public health	92/46/EEC 92/118/EEC	Ordonnance of 18 October 1995 on ensuring quality in the dairy sector (Or-AOL, RS 916.351.0) Ordonnance of 25 January 1996 of the Union Centrale des Producteurs Suisses du Lait on ensuring quality in industrial milk processing (RS 916.351.04) Ordonnance of 16 January 1996 of the Union Centrale des Producteurs Suisses du Lait on ensuring quality in milk production (RS 916.351.05) USAL Ordonnance of 24 January 1996 on ensuring quality in artisanal processing of milk (RS 916.351.06) Ordonnance of 30 January 1996 of the Union Suisse du Commerce du Fromage SA on ensuring quality during maturing and pre-packaging of cheese (RS 916.351.07)	Yes	Ordonnance of 18 October 1995 on ensuring quality in the dairy sector (Or-AOL, RS 916.351.0) Ordonnance of 25 January 1996 of the Union Centrale des Producteurs Suisses du Lait on ensuring quality in industrial milk processing (RS 916.351.04) Ordonnance of 16 January 1996 of the Union Centrale des Producteurs Suisses du Lait on ensuring quality in milk production (RS 916.351.05) USAL Ordonnance of 24 January 1996 on ensuring quality in artisanal processing of milk (RS 916.351.06) Ordonnance of 30 January 1996 of the Union Suisse du Commerce du Fromage SA on ensuring quality during maturing and pre-packaging of cheese (RS 916.351.07)	92/46/EEC 92/118/EEC	Yes

Products: Animal waste

Exports from the Community to Switzerland				Exports from Switzerland to the Community			
Trade conditions		Equivalence	Special requirements	Trade conditions		Equivalence	Special requirements
EC standards	Swiss standards			Swiss standards	EC standards		
90/667/EEC	Ordonnance of 3 February 1993 on the elimination of animal waste (OEL-DA), as last amended on 17 April 1996 (RS 916.441.22) Ordonnance of 20 April 1988 concerning the import, transit and export of animals and animal products (OITE), as last amended on 14 May 1997 (RS 916.443.11), and in particular Articles 64a, 76 and 77 (approval of export establishments, conditions for the exporting of animal waste) thereof	Yes	Trade in high-risk material is prohibited. To be reconsidered by the Joint Veterinary Committee.	Ordonnance of 3 February 1993 on the elimination of animal waste (OEL-DA), as last amended on 17 April 1996 (RS 916.401) Ordonnance of 20 April 1988 concerning the import, transit and export of animals and animal products (OITE), as last amended on 14 May 1997 (RS 916.443.11), and in particular Articles 64a, 76 and 77 (approval of export establishments, conditions for the exporting of animal waste) thereof	90/667/EEC	Yes	Trade in high-risk material is prohibited. To be reconsidered by the Joint Veterinary Committee.

CHAPTER II

Sectors other than those covered by Chapter I**I. Exports from the Community to Switzerland**

Exports from the Community to Switzerland shall be subject to the same conditions as intra-Community trade. However, in all cases, a certificate attesting compliance with those conditions shall be issued by the competent authorities to accompany consignments.

If necessary, models for certificates shall be discussed in the Joint Veterinary Committee.

II. Exports from Switzerland to the Community

Exports from Switzerland to the Community shall be subject to the relevant conditions laid down in the Community rules. Models for certificates shall be discussed in the Joint Veterinary Committee.

Pending a decision on these models, the present requirements for certificates shall apply.

CHAPTER III

Transfer of a sector from Chapter II to Chapter I

As soon as Switzerland adopts any legislation it regards as equivalent to Community legislation, the matter shall be brought before the Joint Veterinary Committee. Chapter I of this Appendix shall be adjusted as soon as possible to reflect the outcome of the Committee's deliberations.

*Appendix 7***Responsible authorities****PART A****Switzerland**

Responsibility for animal-health and veterinary controls shall be shared between the Département Fédéral de l'Economie and the Département Fédéral de l'Intérieur. In this respect the following shall apply:

- for exports to the Community, the Département Fédéral de l'Economie shall be responsible for issuing health certificates attesting to compliance with the veterinary standards and requirements laid down,
- for imports of food products of animal origin, the Département Fédéral de l'Economie shall be responsible for veterinary standards and requirements relating to meat (including fish, crustaceans and molluscs) and meat products (including fish, crustaceans and molluscs), and the Département Fédéral de l'Intérieur shall be responsible for milk, milk products, eggs and egg products,
- for imports of other animal products, the Département Fédéral de l'Economie shall be responsible for veterinary standards and requirements.

PART B**Community**

Responsibility shall be shared between the national services in the individual Member States and the European Commission. In this respect the following shall apply:

- for exports to Switzerland, the Member States shall be responsible for monitoring compliance with production conditions and requirements, and in particular statutory inspections and the issuing of health certificates attesting to compliance with the standards and requirements laid down,
- the European Commission shall be responsible for overall coordination, inspections/audits of inspection systems and the necessary legislative action to ensure uniform application of standards and requirements within the Single Market.

*Appendix 8***Adjustments to regional conditions**

*Appendix 9***Guidelines on procedures for conducting audits**

For the purposes of this Appendix, 'audit' means assessment of performance.

1. General principles

- 1.1. Audits shall be conducted jointly by the Party responsible for conducting the audit (the 'auditor') and the audited Party (the 'auditee'), in accordance with the provisions laid down herein. Establishments and facilities may be inspected where necessary.
- 1.2. Audits shall be designed to check the effectiveness of the controlling authority rather than to reject individual consignments of food or establishments. Where an audit reveals a serious risk to animal or human health, the auditee shall take immediate corrective action. The procedure may include an examination of the relevant regulations, the implementing rules, assessment of the end result, level of compliance and subsequent corrective action.
- 1.3. The frequency of audits shall be based on performance. A low level of performance shall call for an increased frequency of audits; unsatisfactory performance must be corrected by the auditee to the auditor's satisfaction.
- 1.4. Audits and the decisions to which they give rise must be transparent and consistent.

2. Principles relating to the auditor

Those responsible for conducting the audit shall prepare a plan, preferably in accordance with recognised international standards, covering the following points:

- 2.1. the subject, depth and scope of the audit;
- 2.2. the date and place of the audit, along with a timetable up to and including the drafting of the final report;
- 2.3. the language or languages in which the audit is to be conducted and the report drafted;
- 2.4. the identity of the auditors, including, if a team approach is used, the leader. Specialised professional skills may be required to carry out audits of specialised systems and programmes;
- 2.5. a schedule of meetings with officials and of any visits to establishments and facilities. The details of establishments and facilities to be visited need not be stated in advance;
- 2.6. subject to provisions on freedom of information, respect of commercial confidentiality shall be observed by the auditor. Conflicts of interest must be avoided;
- 2.7. compliance with the rules governing occupational health and safety, and respect for the rights of the operator.

The plan shall be reviewed in advance with representatives of the auditee.

3. Principles relating to the auditee

With a view to facilitating the auditor's work, the following principles apply to action by the auditee.

- 3.1. The auditee must cooperate closely with the auditor and shall designate the persons responsible for this task. Cooperation may, for example, cover:
 - access to all applicable regulations and standards,
 - access to implementation programmes and relevant records and documents,

- access to audit and inspection reports,
- documentation concerning corrective action and penalties,
- access to establishments.

3.2. The auditee must implement a documented programme to demonstrate to third parties that standards are being met consistently and uniformly.

4. Procedures

4.1. *Opening meeting*

An opening meeting shall be held between representatives of both Parties. At that meeting, the auditor shall be entrusted with the task of reviewing the audit plan and confirming that adequate resources, documentation, and any other facilities necessary are available for conducting the audit.

4.2. *Document review*

The document review may consist of a review of the documents and records as referred to in point 3.1, the structures and powers of the auditee, and any changes in food inspection and certification systems since the adoption of this Annex or since the previous audit, with emphasis on those aspects of the inspection and certification system that relate to the animals or products concerned. This may include an examination of relevant inspection and certification records and documents.

4.3. *On-site verification*

4.3.1. The decision to include this step shall be based upon a risk assessment, taking into account factors such as the products concerned, the past history of compliance with requirements by the industry sector or exporting country, quantities produced and imported or exported, changes in infrastructure and the nature of the national inspection and certification systems.

4.3.2. On-site verification may entail visits to production and manufacturing facilities, food handling or storage areas and control laboratories to check whether the information contained in the documentary material referred to in point 4.2 tallies.

4.4. *Follow-up audit*

Where a follow-up audit is conducted to see whether shortcomings have been put right, it may be sufficient to consider only those points found wanting.

5. Working documents

Forms for reporting audit findings and conclusions shall be standardised as far as possible in order to make audits as uniform, transparent and efficient as possible. The working documents may include checklists of points for assessment. Such checklists may cover:

- legislation,
- the structure of inspection and certification services and the way they operate,
- details of establishments and the way they operate,
- health statistics, sampling plans and results,
- implementation measures and procedures,
- reporting and appeal procedures,
- training programmes.

6. **Closing meeting**

A closing meeting shall be held between representatives of both Parties, attended where appropriate by the officials responsible for implementing the national inspection and certification programmes. At that meeting the auditor shall present the findings of the audit. The information shall be presented clearly and concisely so that the conclusions of the audit are clearly understood.

An action plan to correction any shortcomings noted shall be drawn up by the auditee, preferably with target dates for completion.

7. **Report**

The draft audit report shall be forwarded to the auditee as soon as possible. The latter shall have one month in which to comment on the draft report; any remarks of the auditee shall be included in the final report.

Appendix 10

Border checks and inspection fees**A. Border checks for sectors where recognition of equivalence is mutual**

Type of border check	Rate
1. Documentary checks	100 %
2. Physical checks:	
— milk and milk products	1 %
— animal waste	1 %

B. Border checks for sectors other than as referred to in point A

Type of border check	Rate
1. Documentary checks	100 %
2. Physical checks	max. 10 %

C. Special measures

1. Note is taken of Annex 3 to Recommendation No 1/94 of the EC-Switzerland Joint Committee on facilitating certain veterinary checks and formalities for animal products and live animals. The matter shall be examined as soon as possible by the Joint Veterinary Committee.
2. The matter of trade between France and Switzerland in fishery products from Lake Geneva and trade between Germany and Switzerland in fishery products from Lake Constance shall be considered as soon as possible by the Joint Veterinary Committee.

D. Fees

1. For sectors where recognition of equivalence is mutual, the fees shall be:
EUR 1,5/t, a minimum of EUR 30 and a maximum of EUR 350 being charged per consignment.
2. For sectors other than as referred to in point 1, the fees shall be:
EUR 3,5/t, a minimum of EUR 30 and a maximum of EUR 350 being charged per consignment.

These provisions shall be reviewed by the Joint Veterinary Committee one year after the entry into force of this Annex.

*Appendix 11***Contact points****For the European Community**

The Director
VI/BII Public, animal and plant health
European Commission
B-1049 Brussels

Other important contacts:

The Director
Food and Veterinary Office
Dublin
Ireland

Head of Unit
DG VI/B/II/4 Coordination of horizontal health questions
European Commission
B-1049 Brussels

For Switzerland

Office Vétérinaire Fédéral
Case postale
3003 Berne
Switzerland
Tel. (41-31) 323 85 01/02
Fax (41-31) 323 85 90

Other important contacts:

Office Fédéral de la Santé Publique
Case postale
3003 Berne
Tel. (41-31) 322 21 11
Fax (41-31) 322 95 07

Centrale du Service d'Inspection et de Consultation en Matière d'Economie Laitière
Schwarzenburgstraße 161
3097 Liebefeld-Berne
Tel. (41-31) 323 81 03
Fax (41-31) 323 82 27
